

**Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List
for
External Trade Statistics
Norway
1978**

Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST
FOR
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

1978

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I.

When working out the Nomenclature it is taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 10 February 1978

Petter Jakob Bjerve

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
P r i n c i p l e s a n d d e f i n i t i o n s	7
1. Source material	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Commodity classification	8
4. Quantities	9
5. Valuation	9
6. Geographical classification	9
Countries code list	10
Survey of sections and chapters	12
The commodity list	14

PRINCIPLES AND DEFINITIONS

1. *Source material*

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information about imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric energy and imports or exports falling outside the Customs area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside and of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

2. *Coverage*

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouse. As from 1977 imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf are reported to the Central Bureau of Statistics by the operating companies. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Norwegian crude oil, which from October 1975 is shipped back from Teesside to Norway, is recorded as imports into Norway from United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf is also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported through the pipeline to Teesside and in the statistics wholly recorded as crude oil exported to United Kingdom. The deliveries of gas to St. Fergus and Emden, which started in September 1977, will be recorded as export to United Kingdom and Western Germany respectively. But, at the moment the value data of the North Sea gas exports are not available. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account are included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full value.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles exported and transfer of residence
- g) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- h) Supplies under military defence agreements
- i) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc., of negligible value
- k) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian ports
- l) Equipment and other supplies shipped to Norwegian ships and aircraft in foreign trade
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Temporary exportation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit or record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade is included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics.

3. Commodity classification

For the years 1939-1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nation's Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961-1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is also based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, TONN = metric tons, 1000 l = 1000 litres, KUB.M = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T = gross tons.

5. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively. At the issue of the present publication the valuation method for North Sea gas exports is not determined.

6. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table VII of External Trade (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting repacking, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Repacking, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries code has three digits. The first digit indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1977

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark (incl. Greenland)	323	Réunion and Mayotte
102	Faeroe Islands	326	Rhodesia
103	Finland	329	Rwanda
105	Iceland	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (Portuguese West Africa)
106	Sweden	336	Senegal
111	Albania	338	Seychelles
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	337	Central African Republic
113	Bulgaria	339	Sierra Leone
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	346	Somalia
118	Gibraltar	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.)
119	Greece	356	Sudan
121	Ireland	357	Swaziland
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	359	South Africa
125	Yugoslavia	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	373	Chad
127	Netherlands	376	Togo
131	Poland	379	Tunisia
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	386	Uganda
133	Romania	389	Zambia
135	Sovjet Union	393	Upper Volta
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)		
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)		
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	A s i a	
142	Czechoslovakia	404	Afghanistan
143	Turkey	409	Bahrain
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	410	Bangladesh
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	412	Bhutan
152	Hungary	416	Brunei
153	Austria	420	Burma
		424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
		426	United Arab Emirates
		428	Philippines
		432	Formosa (Taiwan)
		436	Hong Kong
		444	India (incl. Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
		448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
		452	Iraq
		456	Iran
		460	Israel
		464	Japan
		476	Jordan
		478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
		484	China, People Rep.
		488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
		492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
		496	Kuwait
		500	Cypros
		504	Laos
		508	Lebanon
		510	Macao
		512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
		513	Maldiv Islands
		516	Mongolia
		520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
		528	Nepal
		534	Pakistan
		537	Portuguese Timor
		540	Qatar
		544	Saudi Arabia
		546	Sikkim
		548	Singapore
		556	See Yemen
		564	Syria
		568	Thailand (Siam)
		571	Ryukyu Islands
		575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)
		578	Yemen, The Arab Republic
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria		
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)		
205	Botswana		
209	British Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in West Africa (Ascension, St. Helena and Tristan da Cunha)		
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Amirante, Chagos)		
216	Burundi		
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)		
231	Comoro Islands		
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (Spanish Guinea)		
239	Ivory Coast		
246	Ethiopia		
249	United Arab Republic Egypt		
250	French Afar and Issa territories (French Somaliland)		
254	Gabon		
256	Gambia		
260	Ghana		
264	Guinea		
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)		
270	Cameroon		
273	Cape Verde Islands (Portuguese West Africa)		
276	Kenya		
278	Congo (Brazzaville)		
279	Zaire (Kinshasa)		
281	Lesotho		
283	Liberia		
286	Libya		
289	Madagascar		
296	Malawi		
299	Mali		
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)		
306	Mauritania		
307	Mauritius		
308	Namibia		
309	Niger		
313	Nigeria		
319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)		

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1977 (cont.)

Code	Country	Code	Country
N o r t h A m e r i c a		S o u t h A m e r i c a	
602	Barbados	705	Argentina
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	710	Bolivia
607	British West Indies (Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turk and Caicos Islands, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands); Bermuda;	715	Brazil
	Associated states in the British Commonwealth (Antigua, Cominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent)	720	Guyana
612	Canada	725	Chile
616	Costa Rica	730	Colombia
620	Cuba	735	Equador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
624	Dominican Republic	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	745	French Guyana
632	Guatemala	755	Paraguay
636	Haiti	760	Peru
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	765	Surinam
648	Jamaica	770	Uruguay
652	Mexico	775	Venezuela
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)		
664	Nicaragua	O c e a n i a	
668	Panama (excl. Panama Canal Zone)	804	Australia and Australian Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	806	Papua, the Territory of New Guinea with the Bismarck-arkipelage
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	810	British Territories in Oceania (British Salomon Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Pitcairn)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	811	Fiji
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	812	New Hebrides
688	Panama Canal Zone and U.S. Virgin Islands (U.S. Dependencies in North America)	813	Tonga
		815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
		818	Nauru
		820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
		825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l O r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	14	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	33
2 Meat and edible meat offals	14	29 Organic chemicals	36
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	15	30 Pharmaceutical products	38
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	31 Fertilizers	39
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	39
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	40
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	41
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	42
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	43
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	19	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	43
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	20	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	43
10 Cereals	21	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	21	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	21	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	45
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	22	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	48
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	23	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	50
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	23	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	51
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	52
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	24	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionary	25	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	53
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	25	45 Cork and articles of cork	55
19 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	26	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	56
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	26	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	27	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	28	47 Paper-making material	56
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	29	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	56
24 Tobacco	30	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	59
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	30		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	32		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	Silk and waste silk	59	
51	Man-made fibres (continuous)	59	
52	Metallized textiles	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- ances; parts thereof
53	Wool and other animal hair	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof
54	Flax and ramie	61	107
55	Cotton	62	
56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	63	
57	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	64	
58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	65	
59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	66	
60	Knitted and crocheted goods	68	
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	70	
62	Other made up textile articles	73	
63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	75	
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	75	
65	Headgear and parts thereof	76	
66	Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	77	
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans	77	
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF	
68	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	77	
69	Ceramic products	79	
70	Glass and glassware	80	
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery	82	
72	Coin	83	
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73	Iron and steel and articles thereof	84	
74	Copper and articles thereof	89	
75	Nickel and articles thereof	90	
76	Aluminium and articles thereof	91	
77	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	92	
78	Lead and articles thereof	92	
79	Zinc and articles thereof	92	
80	Tin and articles thereof	92	
81	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	93	
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	93	
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	95	
		SECTION XXI	
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
		99	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques
		125	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
001	Horses more than 6 months old		Meat of sheep or goats
009	Other		Edible offals:
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:	901	- Tongues
		909	- Other
100	For breeding	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:
900	Other		Dead poultry, whole:
01.03.000	Live swine		- Fowls
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
100	Sheep		Dead poultry, cuts:
200	Goats		- Fowls
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
	Fowls:		Edible offals
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each		Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
400	- Other		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
901	Ducks		Reindeer meat
902	Geese		Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
903	Turkeys		Whale meat
904	Guinea fowls		Other meat
01.06	Other live animals:		Edible meat offals:
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:		- Tongues
101	- Reindeer		- Other
102	- Pheasants		Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
109	- Other		Inside fat
	Fur animals:		Other:
210	- Mink		- Smoked
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes		- Other
299	- Other		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
900	Other		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- Salted:
			- - Ham
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies		- - Other
	Meat of bovine animals:		- Dried:
	- With bone in:		- - Ham
	- - Fresh or chilled:		- - Other
201	- - - Veal		- Smoked
204	- - - Other		Meat of sheep:
	- - Frozen:		- Dried or salted in brine
205	- - - Veal		- Smoked
208	- - - Other		Meat of reindeer
	- Boneless		Meatpowder
302	- - Fresh or chilled		
305	- - Frozen		
	Meat of swine:		
	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:		
502	- - Fresh or chilled		
503	- - Frozen		

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/ Rev. 2, New York 1975).

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
	- Gadidae:		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;
	- - Salted or in brine:		NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
311	- - - Torsk	035.03	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
312	- - - Haddock	"	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
313	- - - Cod	"	OR INCLUDED
314	- - - Saithe	"	
315	- - - Ling	"	04.01 <i>Milk and cream, fresh, not</i>
319	- - - Other	"	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- - Stockfish:		
401	- - - Torsk	035.02	001 Sterilised 022.30
402	- - - Haddock	"	009 Other "
403	- - - Split cod	"	04.02 <i>Milk and cream, preserved,</i>
404	- - - Finmark round cod	"	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
405	- - - Lofot round cod	"	100 Whey 022.41
406	- - - Other round cod	"	
407	- - - Split saithe	"	Milk in powder or granules:
408	- - - Round saithe	"	- Containing not more than
409	- - - Other	"	1.5 % by weight of fat 022.42
	- - Klippfish:		501 - Containing more than
501	- - - Torsk	"	1.5 % by weight of fat 022.43
502	- - - Haddock	"	
503	- - - Cod	"	Cream in powder or granules:
504	- - - Saithe	"	505 - Unsweetened "
505	- - - Ling	"	509 - Other "
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		Milk and cream in other forms:
551	- - - Salted Salmon	035.03	701 - Unsweetened 022.49
552	- - - Mackerel	"	709 - Other "
559	- - - Other	"	04.03.000 <i>Butter</i> 023.00
590	Filletts (not smoked)	"	04.04 <i>Cheese and curd:</i>
	Smoked fish, whether or not		150 Fresh cheese and curd 024.00
	cooked before or during the		200 Processed cheese "
	smoking process:		300 Whey cheese and goat cheese "
601	- Salmon	035.04	400 Blue-veined cheese "
602	- Herring	"	900 Other "
609	- Other	"	
700	Roe	035.03	04.05 <i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks,</i>
800	Fish liver, soft roe and		<i>fresh, dried or otherwise</i>
	other edible parts of fish	"	<i>preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	Eggs in shell:
			- Hens' eggs:
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs,</i>	111	- - Edible 025.10
	<i>whether in shell or not, fresh</i>	119	- - Other "
	<i>(live or dead), chilled, frozen,</i>		- Other birds' eggs:
	<i>salted, in brine or dried;</i>	191	- - Edible "
	<i>crustaceans, in shell, simply</i>	199	- - Other "
	<i>boiled in water:</i>		Other:
100	Lobsters	036.00	901 - Edible 025.20
200	Crayfish	"	909 - Other "
	Deep water prawns:		04.06.000 <i>Natural honey</i> 061.60
307	- Frozen	"	
308	- Other	"	04.07.000 <i>Edible products of animal</i>
501	Crabs	"	<i>origin, not elsewhere speci-</i>
509	Other crustaceans	"	<i>fied or included</i> 098.08
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	CHAPTER 5
809	- Other	"	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
			NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR
			INCLUDED
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether</i>
			<i>or not washed or scoured;</i>
			<i>waste of human hair</i> 291.91

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:	05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and hair	001	Powdered shells
291.92	"	291.15	"
200	Other	009	Other
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	05.13.000	Natural sponges
001	Cruded horsehair	291.97	
068.51	"	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preser- ved, of a kind used in the pre- paration of pharmaceutical products
009	Other	291.98	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:	05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:
100	Guts	003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption)
291.93	"	291.99	"
900	Bladders and stomachs	004	Meat; other blood
05.05	Fish waste:	"	"
001	Herring scales	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)
291.94	"	"	"
002	Cod sounds	"	"
"	"	009	Other
009	Other	"	"
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin- fected or treated for preser- vation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: Bed feathers and down:		
110	- Not cleaned		
291.96	"		
150	- Other		
"	"		
901	Other feathers		
"	"		
909	Other		
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: Bulbs:
291.11		011	- In flower
05.09.000	Svory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	292.61	"
291.16		012	- In growth
		"	"
			- Dormant:
		015	- - For gardening
		292.61	"
		019	- - Other
		"	"
			Tubers and tuberous roots:
			- In flower:
		021	- - Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia
		"	"
		024	- - Other
		"	"
			- In growth:
		031	- - Freesia
		"	"
		034	- - Other
		"	"
			- Dormant:
		035	- - Freesia
		"	"
		039	- - Other
		"	"
		050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes
		"	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		Edible roots:
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots
	"	291	- Turnip-rooted celery
	Other:		- Radishes:
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
	"	299	- Other
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
	"	301	- Shallots
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	302	- Garlic
	"	303	- Leeks
016	- - Azalia indica	304	- Chives
017	- - Herbaceous plants	309	- Other
019	- - Other		Cabbages:
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	410	- White cabbage and red cabbage
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba		054.59
	"	421	- Cauliflower:
023	- - Herbaceous plants		- - From 15 June to 30 November
028	- - Other	422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
	"	491	- Broccoli
	"	492	- Brussels - sprouts
	"	499	- Other
	"		Leguminous vegetables:
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans
	Fresh:	509	Other
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		Edible mushrooms:
	292.71	610	- Champignons
002	- Other	690	- Other
009	Other		Tomatoes:
	"	701	- From 1 June to 31 October
	"	702	- From 1 November to 31 May
	"		Asparagus:
	"	751	- From 1 May to 14 November
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	752	- From 15 November to 30 April
	Fresh and dried:		Cucumbers:
100	- Reindeer moss		- Snake cucumber:
903	- Adiantum and Asparagus	801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
904	- Other	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		- Other cucumbers:
	"	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
	"	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba		Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
	"	853	- Endive:
909	- Of other plants		- - From 1 April to 30 November
	"	854	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November		
	054.59		
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March		
901	Crisp parsley		
902	Stalk celery	001	Manioc and arrowroot
			054.81
	Artichokes:		Other:
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	002	- Fresh
	"		"
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	003	- Dried
	"		"
906	Origanum		
907	Olives		
908	Capers		
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
	Capsicum grossum:	08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
991	- From 1 June to 30 November		
	"		
992	- From 1 December to 31 May		
	"		
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	100	Dates
	"		057.96
999	Other	200	Bananas
	"		057.30
		300	Pineapples
			057.95
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		057.97
		500	Coconuts
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans		057.71
	054.61	600	Desiccated coconut
002	Cauliflower		"
003	Crisp parsley	700	Brazil nuts
004	Edible mushrooms		057.72
009	Other	800	Cashew nuts
	"		057.73
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>	100	Oranges
			057.11
		200	Grapefruit
			057.22
		300	Lemons
			057.21
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
			057.12
		900	Other citrus fruit
			057.29
	In brine:	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
011	- Olives		
	054.62		
019	- Other		
	"	100	Fresh
			057.60
	Other:	200	Dried
			"
031	- Carrots		
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
	"		
033	- Onions		
	"		
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	101	Fresh:
	"		
035	- Cauliflower and olives		
036	- Peas and beans	102	- From 1 August to last day of February
	"		057.51
037	- Capers		- From 1 March to 31 July
	"		"
039	- Other		
	"		
		201	Dried:
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
		202	- Raisins
			057.52
			"
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
001	Potatoes		
	056.10		
002	Garlic	100	Almonds
	"		057.74
009	Other	210	Hazelnuts, in shell
	"		057.75
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
			"
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	310	Walnuts, in shell
			057.79
		320	Walnuts, shelled
			"
		901	Chestnuts
			"
		902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
001	Peas		"
	054.20		
002	Beans		"
	"		
009	Other		"
	"	909	Other nuts, shelled or not
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	Apples:			
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries	058.61
102	From 16 February to 15 March	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	"
103	From 16 March to 31 July	909	Other	"
	Pears:	08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
201	From 1 August to 15 January			
202	From 16 January to 14 February			
203	From 15 February to 31 July	001	Citrus fruit	058.63
209	Quinces	002	Cherries of all kinds	"
		003	Apricots and peaches	"
		009	Other	"
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Cherries of all kinds:			
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	101	Apples	057.99
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears	"
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	300	Apricots	"
	Apricots:	400	Peaches	"
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	500	Prunes	"
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	600	Mixed fruits	"
	Peaches and nectarines:	901	Bilberries	"
301	- From 16 May to 15 August	909	Other	"
302	- From 16 August to 15 May	08.13.000	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	058.64
	Plums:			
401	- From 15 April to 30 June			
402	- From 1 July to 15 September			
403	- From 16 September to 31 October			
404	- From 1 November to 14 April			
900	Other			
08.08	Berries, fresh:			
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	Strawberries, cultivated:	100	Unroasted coffee	071.11
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	200	Roasted coffee	071.12
202	- From 1 July to 31 October	300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	071.13
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Coffee husks and skins	071.11
300	Cloud-berries	09.02.000	Tea	074.10
400	Cranberries	09.03.000	Maté	074.20
900	Other	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	100	Black pepper and white pepper	075.10
100	Melons	200	Allspice	"
900	Other	900	Other	"
		09.05.000	Vanilla	075.21
		09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22
		09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
001	Caraway and cumin seeds		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellelets):</i>
	Juniper seeds:		
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	Other:		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		
100	Ginger	100	- of wheat
	Saffron:	200	- of other cereals
901	- Unground	300	Other worked cereal grains
902	- Ground	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds		
	Other:	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
	Milled rice and broken rice:		
901	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
909	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
100	Grain sorghum	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
200	Millet	200	Copra
901	Canary seed	250	Palm nuts and kernels
909	Other	300	Soya beans
		350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour		
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds 222.30		
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	12.08	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
	223.90		
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50		
120	- Alsike clover "		
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
190	- Other "	900	Other "
	Of meadow grass:	12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
210	- Spear grass "		081.11
220	- Crested dogtail "		
230	- Fescue "		
240	- Timothy grass "	12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
250	- Bent grass "		
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "		
299	- Other "		
	Of other green fodder plants:	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
310	- Vetch seeds "	109	Fodder roots "
390	- Other "	200	Hay "
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:	300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) "
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "	900	Other "
420	- Sugar beet "		
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "		
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "	13.02	<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
491	- Parsley "		
499	- Other "		
	Of forest trees:	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "	200	Gum Arabic "
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "	900	Other "
609	- Other "		
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) "	13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>		
	054.82		
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		
001	Hop cones 054.84	100	- Liquorice extract 292.91
009	Lupulin "	150	- Other "
		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
		300	Agar-agar "

CHAPTER 13

RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A
KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN
DYEING OR IN TANNING; LACS;
GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:
909	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	292.91		
	"	001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
			411.33
			"
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		Oil of marine mammals:
		251	- Whale oil
		252	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
		253	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		259	- Other (for example seal oil)
			411.13
			"
			"
			"
100	Bamboos		Fish-liver oil:
200	Rattans	601	- Medical cod liver oil
900	Other	602	- Veterinary oils
	292.30	603	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
	"		"
	"	604	- Residual fish oil
14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):	609	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
	292.92	700	Herring oil and other fish oils
		900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
			411.12
			"
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
			411.34
100	Piassava		
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):
900	Other		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
	292.93		- For technical purposes
	"	002	- Other
	"	008	Other
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		411.39
002	Alfa (esparto)		"
004	Seaweed meal		"
009	Other		
	292.98	15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
	"		
	"	100	Soya bean oil
CHAPTER 15		150	Cotton seed oil
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		200	Ground-nut oil
15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted		423.40
	091.30		Olive oil:
		251	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		423.50
		259	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		801	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
001	- Unfit for human consumption		424.90
002	- Other, "premier jus"	809	Other
009	Other		"
	441.32		
	"		
	"		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209	- - - Other	100	Raw sugar
320	- - Salmon		Other:
330	- - Mackerel	901	- Candy
390	- - Other canned fish	902	- Cube sugar
	- In other containers:	909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)
401	- - Herring:		
403	- - - Salted and spiced	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
409	- - - Other		
501	- - Other fish:		
509	- - - Frozen	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar
	- - - Other	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):	704	Other syrups:
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	705	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup
	- - Other:	706	- Other
	- - - In airtight containers:	709	Milk sugar (lactose)
602	- - - - Fish roe	800	Other sugars
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes		Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
	- - - In other containers:	900	Caramel
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured		
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	17.03.000	Molasses
609	- - - - Other		
	- Other:	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
	- - In airtight containers:	100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products
701	- - - Soft roe		
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	901	Liquorice
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	903	Chewing gum
	- - In other containers:	909	Other
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations		CHAPTER 18
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS
809	- - - - Other	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste
909	- - - - Other fish preparations		
		18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	In airtight containers:	18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
110	- Deep water prawns		
120	- Crabs	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
191	- Lobsters		
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs		
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen		
219	- - Other		
290	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes and Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
902	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
903	Ice cream "		
909	Other food preparations "		
CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 20	
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	151	Vegetables: 056.51
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "	152	- Capers "
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		- Other:
909	Other "	155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
		20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30		Peas:
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> 056.45	101	- In airtight containers 056.59
		109	- In other containers "
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		Beans:
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>	201	- In airtight containers "
		209	- In other containers "
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41	300	Edible mushrooms "
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
201	- Containing wheat "		- In airtight containers:
209	- Other "	401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
	Flatbread:	402	- - Other "
902	- Containing wheat "	409	- In other containers "
903	- Other "		Asparagus and artichokes:
	Other:	501	- In airtight containers "
907	- Containing wheat "	509	- In other containers "
908	- Other "	901	Olives "
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		Other vegetables:
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42	906	- In airtight containers "
200	Rusks "	909	- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	301	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	305	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	307	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	309	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	401	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	405	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	409	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	501	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	505	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	509	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	601	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	605	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	609	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	801	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	803	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	805	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	807	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	809	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		CHAPTER 21
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20	
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	
909	Other	"	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		
100	Mustard flour	098.03	
200	Prepared mustard	"	
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
	- In airtight containers:		
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	
105	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	
109	- - Other	"	
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	
504	- Other	"	
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		
101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)	098.06	
102	Wine yeast	"	
109	Other active yeasts	"	
	Inactive yeasts:		
201	- For feeding animals	"	
209	- Other	"	
300	Prepared baking powders	"	
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black-currants	098.09	
309	- Other	"	
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:		
401	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	"	
409	- Other	"	
	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:		
501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 % by weight	098.09	
509	- Other	"	
901	Semi-manufactures used for making products falling within heading No. 19.05	"	
902	Sweets not containing sugar	"	
903	Cooked rice (minute-rice and the like)	"	
904	Youghurt containing added flavour or fruit	"	
905	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other Italian pastes, cooked	"	
906	Prepared maize	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 22			
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			
22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>		
100	Spa water and aerated water	111.01	
	Other:		
201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale	"	
209	- Other	"	
22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>		
001	Non-alcoholic wines	111.02	
002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)	"	
009	Other	"	
23.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>		
	In bottles:		
105	- Class I	112.30	
106	- Class II	"	
107	- Class III	"	
	In tins:		
205	- Class I	"	
206	- Class II	"	
207	- Class III	"	
	In other containers:		
905	- Class I	"	
906	- Class II	"	
907	- Class III	"	
22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>	112.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		112.49
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 14 %:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		098.07
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 14 %:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		081.41
300	- In other containers "		081.42
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		081.93
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
210	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
290		150	Of linseed
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	160	Of cotton seeds
	- In bottles 112.42	170	Of colza and rape seeds
390	- In other containers "	180	Of sunflower seeds
	Whisky:	190	Of sesamum seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	200	Other
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
510	- In bottles 112.49		081.94
590	- In other containers "		
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
610	- In bottles "		081.19
690	- In other containers "		
700	Rum, tafia and arrack	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
800	Other spirits	001	Dog biscuits
		002	Fish solubles
		003	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:	
TOBACCO				
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:			
	Unmanufactured tobacco:			
	- Not stripped:			
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin	278.21
400	- - Other	190	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths	"
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth	"
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite	"
600	- - Other	908	Other	"
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk	278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:	
	Cigars and cheroots:			
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground	271.31
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground	271.32
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	278.92
300	Smoking tobacco			
500	Other tobacco			
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	278.95
CHAPTER 25				
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE				
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT				
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	277.22
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"			
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	273.11
003	Rock salt			
009	Other			
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites			
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
25.04.000	Natural graphite			
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:	001	In slabs	273.12
		009	Other	"
001	Quartz sand			
009	Other (e.g. foundry sand)			
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
100	Unground			
900	Other			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
101	Granite and gneiss:	25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
109	- In slabs		
	- Other		
901	Syenite:		
902	- In slabs		
	- Other		
908	Other stone:		
909	- In slabs		
	- Other		
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
		001	Mica
		002	Mica waste
100	Flint	25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:
900	Other	100	Unground
		900	Other
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite
001	Crude dolomite (including dolomite powder)		
009	Agglomerated or calcined dolomite; tarred dolomite	25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure		
		25.31.	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:	100	Fluorspar
			Felspar:
100	Gypsum and anhydrite	901	- In lumps
200	Calcined gypsum	903	- Other (e.g. powder)
		909	Other
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:	25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
100	Unground	001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
900	Other	009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylole 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
990	Other 287.99	100	Pitch 335.31
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals crude
	For the manufacture or extraction of:	001	Crude mineral oil from the Norwegian continental shelf 333.00
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	009	Other "
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	100	Topped crudes 334.40
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62</i>		Petroleum spirit:
CHAPTER 27		210	- Aviation spirit 334.11
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		220	- Motor spirit "
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>	290	- Other (e.g. industrial spirit) 334.19
	Coal:	300	White spirit "
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
420	Kerosene:		
492	- Jet-fuel	334.21	
499	- Illuminating kerosene	"	
	- Other	334.29	
511	Fuel oils and gas oils:		
	- Gas-oil, No. 1 fuel oil		
	(solar oil and auto-		
	diesel oil)	334.30	
519	- Diesel oil and No. 2	"	28.01
556	- Other	334.40	<i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>
559	Road oil	"	<i>bromine and iodine):</i>
	Lubricating oils:	200	Chlorine
601	- Containing more than 5 % of	900	Other
	added saponifiable		
	substances	334.51	28.02.000
609	- Other	"	<i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>
800	Lubricating greases	"	<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>
901	Oils containing added		28.03.000
	emulsifiers; oil		<i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>
	emulsions in water	"	<i>black)</i>
909	Other	"	28.04
			<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>
			<i>other non-metals:</i>
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other</i>	100	Hydrogen
	<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>	200	Rare gases
	Liquefied:	300	Oxygen
100	- Methane; propane and	500	Nitrogen
	butane and mixtures	600	Phosphorus
	thereof	800	Silicon
200	- Other	901	Arsenic
		909	Selenium, tellurium
			and boron
301	In the gaseous state:		
	- Methane; propane and	28.05	<i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>
	butane and mixtures		<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>
	thereof		<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>
302	- Natural gas (North		<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>
	Sea gas)		
309	- Other	200	Mercury
		900	Other
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>		
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>	28.06	<i>Hydrochloric acid and chloro-</i>
	<i>line wax, slack wax, ozo-</i>		<i>sulphuric acid:</i>
	<i>kerite, lignite wax, peat wax</i>	200	Hydrochloric acid
	<i>and other mineral waxes,</i>	300	Chlorosulphuric acid
	<i>whether or not coloured:</i>		
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	28.08
900	Other	"	<i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>
			100
			200
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petro-</i>		
	<i>leum coke and other residues</i>	28.09	<i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>
	<i>of petroleum oils or of</i>		
	<i>oils obtained from</i>	100	Nitric acid
	<i>bituminous minerals:</i>	200	Sulphonitric acids
100	Petroleum bitumen		
200	Petroleum coke	335.41	28.10.000
900	Other	335.42	<i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phos-</i>
		335.41	<i>phoric acids (meta-, ortho-</i>
			<i>and pyro-)</i>
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>		
	<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>	28.12.000	<i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>
	<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>		
	<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>	28.13	<i>Other inorganic acids and</i>
	<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>		<i>oxygen compounds of non-metals</i>
	<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>		<i>(excluding water):</i>
	<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>	100	Hydrofluoric acid
	<i>bituminous mastics,</i>	200	Sulphur dioxide and
	<i>cut-backs)</i>		sulphur trioxide
			"
27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>		
	<i>(Optional heading)</i>	351.00	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
			200	Mercury compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
100	Condensed	522.51			
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
			909	Other	"
	Sodium hydroxide:		28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
110	- Solid	522.52	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	200	Calcium chloride	"
			500	Zinc chloride	"
210	Potassium hydroxide:	522.54	901	Magnesium chloride	"
220	- Solid	"	909	Other	"
300	- In aqueous solution	"			
	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55			
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
			300	Hypochlorites	"
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
200	Zinc peroxide	"			
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
			120	Potassium chlorate	"
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	900	Other	"
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57			
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphyxylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"			
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
			100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	900	Other	"
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>				
			100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
			250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Other	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
		28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>		
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
		28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>		
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24		
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
500	Calcium carbonate "		524.91
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
900	Other "		523.91
		28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>		523.92
		523.26	
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Other "	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "		
		28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28		
109	- Other "	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers:
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		- Other "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31		
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39		
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "		
209	- Other "		
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ether-alcohols:
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	301	- Diethylene glycol "
900	Other "	309	- Other "
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	900	Other "
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
100	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
209	- - iso-Propanol "	900	Other 516.19
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14		
700	- Other 512.19		
	Polyhydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</i>
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19		
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
890	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
		904	Vanillin and ethyl vanilin "
		908	Other "
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

No.		SITC	No.		SITC	
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>			<i>Esters:</i>		
			310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
			321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
			322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOF)	513.89	
			350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
			390	- Other esters	"	
			900	Other	"	
100	Acetone	516.23	29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24		<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
901	Camphor	516.29		110 - Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
909	Other	"		130 - Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
				140 - Citric acid and its salts	"	
				170 - Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	"	
				290 - Other	"	
				800 Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79		29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"		29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>	
210	Acetic acid	513.71		001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylylidine and their salts	514.50
250	Salts of acetic acid	"		009	Other	"
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>			29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>	
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72		100	Ethanolamine	514.60
320	- Butyl acetate	"		901	Sodium glutamate	"
350	- Vinyl acetate	"		909	Other	"
390	- Other	"		29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79		100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>			900	Other	"
501	- With a high melting point	"				
505	- Other	"				
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73				
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"				
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79				
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"				
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"				
909	Other	"				
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>					
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>					
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89				
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81				
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82				
190	- Other	513.89				

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	514.70	29.41 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		001 Saponins and their derivatives
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	514.82	009 Other
900	Other	"	29.42.000 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		541.40
100	Acrylonitrile	514.83	
900	Other	514.84	29.43.000 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	514.85	516.92
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	514.86	29.44 Antibiotics:
29.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	514.89	100 Penicillins and their derivatives
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		200 Streptomycins and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	515.40	300 Tetracyclines and their derivatives
009	Other	"	900 Other
29.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds	515.51	29.45.000 Other organic compounds
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds	515.59	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		CHAPTER 30
100	Lactams	515.61	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
901	- Furfuraldehyde	515.69	30.01.000 Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
902	- Furfuryl alcohol	"	
904	- Melamine	"	541.62
905	- Pyridine	"	
909	- Other	"	30.02 Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:
29.36.000	Sulphonamides	515.71	100 Antisera and microbial vaccines
29.37.00	Sultones and sultanes	515.72	900 Other
29.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	541.10	30.03 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		150 Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
100	Insulin	541.51	210 Medicaments containing insulin
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	541.52	290 Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
300	Adrenal cortical hormones	541.53	
900	Other	541.59	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
		31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
		100	Crude potassium salts
		200	Potassium chloride
		300	Potassium sulphate
		900	Other
450	Other:		
	- Vitamin preparations		
500	- Sulphonamide preparations		
	- Other:		
901	- - Powders		
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
		200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
		400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
100	Adhesive plaster		
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages		
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		
200	Dental cements and fillings		
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
		300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)		
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)		
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		
		32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
900	Other 531.21		- Aluminium paste 533.43
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22	809	- Other "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>		Stamping foils:
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	909	- Other "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		
909	Other "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53
		32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
909	Other "		Printing inks:
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	110	- Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal:
		203	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		209	- Other "
		901	Drawing ink "
		909	Ink for ball-points pens "
			Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpeneic products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30		CHAPTER 34	
002	Rosemary oil	"		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	
003	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"			
008	Other	"			
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:	
			100	Soft soap	554.10
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40		Soap powder:	
009	Other	"	201	- Scented	"
			209	- Other	"
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses		700	Toilet soap	"
			800	Shaving soap	"
			900	Other soap	"
	Perfumes:		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	110	- Anionic products	554.20
119	- Other	"	120	- Non-ionic products	"
			190	- Other	"
	Toilet waters:			Washing preparations:	
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"		- Put up for retail sale:	
129	- Other	"		- - In the form of powder or flakes:	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		211	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	212	- - - Other	"
220	- Powder	"		- - In other form (e.g. liquid soaps):	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	215	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"
291	- Other rouge	"	216	- - - Other	"
299	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"		- Not put up for retail sale:	
300	Manicure preparations	"		- - In the form of powder or flakes:	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	291	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	292	- - - Other	"
	Products for care of the hair:			- - In other form (e.g. liquid soaps):	
610	- Shampoos	"	295	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	554.20
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	296	- - - Other	"
690	- Other products for care of the hair	"	900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	"
700	Shaving creams	"			
900	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	35.02	<i>Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</i>
			Albumins:
			- Unfit for human consumption:
		301	- - Ovalbumins 592.22
		309	- - Other albumins "
			- Other:
		402	- - Ovalbumins "
		403	- - Lact-albumin "
		408	- - Other albumins "
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52		
009	Other "		
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31		
009	Other "	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centrimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	109	Other gelatin "
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30	501	Glues derived from bones and horns "
200	Furniture and car polishes "	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues "
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "		
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
900	Other "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
		009	Other "
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:</i>	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31		Soluble and roasted starches:
009	Other "		- Of potatoes:
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horeshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	001	- - For use in the food industries or for domestic use 592.25
		002	- - Other "
		003	- Other "
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	001	Starch-based 592.29
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:</i>	009	Other "
100	Casein 592.21	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives "	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
700	Casein glues "	900	Other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	Propellant powders:	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder) 572.11	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m 882.22
002	Nitrocellulosic powder "	390	- - Of a length 30 m or over "
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite) "		- Other film "
36.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders 572.12		Other:
36.04	Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:	911	- Colour film:
100	Percussion caps 572.20	919	- - Positive film "
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses "		- - Other "
900	Other "		- Other:
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):	991	- - Micro film "
100	Distress signal rockets and the like 572.30	992	- - Film for graphic use "
900	Other "	999	- - Other "
36.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) 899.32	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:
36.08.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products 899.39	001	Blue-print paper 882.23
		004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard "
		009	Cloth, sensitised "
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:	37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive 882.24
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat 882.21	37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:
151	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	001	x-ray film and plates 882.25
159	- Plates of glass or metal "	009	Other "
902	- Other:	37.07.000	Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive 883.00
905	- Plates of glass or metals 882.21	37.08.000	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography 882.10
907	- Other:		
210	- - For colours "		
290	- - Other "		
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
100	x-ray film 882.22		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
	- Colour film "		
	- Other film "		
CHAPTER 37		CHAPTER 38	
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat 882.21	001	Artificial graphite 598.32
151	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	009	Other "
159	- Plates of glass or metal "		
902	- Other:		
905	- Plates of glass or metals 882.21		
907	- Other:		
	- - For colours "		
	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> 598.99	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> 598.12	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> 598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> 598.20
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
909	Other "	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
909	Other "	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes 598.99
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisa- tion products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621):		
011	- Of polypropylene or poly- acryl	583.22	
014	- Other	583.90	
	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629):		
015	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
019	- Other	583.90	
	Sausage casings:		
021	- Of polypropylene or poly- acryl	583.29	
029	- Other	583.90	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers: - - Unworked:
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	711	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
350	- - Tubes, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	719	- - - Other
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers: - - Unworked:		- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	731	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	739	- - - Other
369	- - - Other		- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap:
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:	751	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
371	- - - Of foam material	759	- - - Other
379	- - - Other	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		
390	- - Waste and scrap		
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC): - - Unworked:	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
411	- - - Moulding powder		
419	- - - Other	001	Sponges
421	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		Other:
429	- - - Other floor coverings		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose): - - Unworked:
431	- - Adhesive tape	101	- - - Waste and scrap
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):	104	- - - Other
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more		- - Worked:
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
440	- - Tubes	107	- - - Sausage casings
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	108	- - - Adhesive tape
490	- - Waste and scrap	109	- - - Other
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): - - Unworked:		- Cellulose nitrates (CN): - - Unworked:
561	- - - Dispersions	201	- - - Gun cotton
569	- - - Other	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	203	- - - Waste and scrap
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):	209	- - - Other
610	- Unworked	301	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
		309	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails 893.10
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92		
619	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
699	- - - Other "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		
719	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	361	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
799	- - - Other "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93		
809	- - Other "		
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	371	Bags and similar packing articles: - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21		
009	Other "		
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	375	- Other: - Shopping bags "
	Unworked:	379	- - Other bags and sacks "
100	- Ester gums 585.10	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	400	Household articles 893.99
400	- Other "	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
900	Worked "	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linnoxyn:</i>	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
	Unworked:	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	901	Spinning cans 893.99
400	- Other 585.29	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
500	Worked "	903	Viscose sponges "
		904	Machine joints and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
		907	Shoe trees and lasts "
		908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
		912	Fittings "
		999	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01		621.02
200	Natural rubber	104	Solutions
	232.02		"
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	105	Dispersions
	232.03		"
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			"
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
	233.11		"
190	- Other	909	- Other
	232.12		"
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		
	233.13		
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.14		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		
	233.15		
700	- Butyl rubber		
	233.16		
	- Other:		
801	- - In solid form		
	233.19		
809	- - Other		
	"		
900	Factice derived from oils		
	"		
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber		
	233.21		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	233.22		
			Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
			621.03
			- Other:
		002	- Of natural rubber
			"
			- Other:
		003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
			"
		009	- - Other
			"
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
			621.04
		104	- - - Other
			"
		109	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
			"
		204	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
			"
		208	- - - Other
			"
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			"
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
			"
		508	- - Other
			"
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber		
	621.01		
009	Other		
	"		
		100	Not combined with other materials
			621.05

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	408 - - Other: - - - Of natural rubber 625.99 409 - - - Other " Retreated rubber tyres: 513 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 518 - - Of natural rubber " 519 - - Other "	
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:	593 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 598 - - Of natural rubber " 599 - - Other " 701 Tyre flaps "	
500	V-belts or belting 628.20		
600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "		
900	Transmission belts or belting, other "		
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	702 - Of natural rubber " 703 - Other "	
101	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99		
105	Other solid tyres: - Of natural rubber "	40.12 Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
109	- Other "		
	Inner tubes:		
	- For bicycles and mopeds:	100 Preventives 628.10	
211	- - Of natural rubber 625.91	900 Other "	
219	- - Other "		
221	- For motor cars and lorries "	40.13 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	- For motor cycles and motor scooters:		
222	- - Of natural rubber "		
229	- - Other "		
293	- For tractors "		
	- For work trucks:	101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22	
294	- - Of natural rubber "	109 - Other "	
295	- - Other "		
	- Other:	901 - Of leaded rubber "	
296	- - Of natural rubber "	909 - Other "	
299	- - Other "		
	New pneumatic tyres:	40.14 Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
310	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.40		
320	- For motor-cycles and motorscooters "	100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98	
		200 Other technical articles "	
330	- For motor cars 625.10	300 Carpets and mats "	
340	- For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20	900 Other articles "	
350	- For aircraft 625.30	40.15 Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
	- For tractors:		
360	- - For front wheels 625.99		
370	- - For rear wheels "		
	- For works trucks, other than self-propelled:	101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06	
401	- - Of natural rubber "	102 Tubes "	
402	- - Other "	500 Scrap, waste and powder "	
	- Other:		
403	- - For motor vehicles not above specified "	40.16.000 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses 211.10	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.40
200	Of calves 211.20	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
310	- Wet salted 211.10	903	- - - Glove leather "
390	- Other "	904	- - - Other "
	Of sheep and lambs:		- - - Other:
510	- With the wool on 211.60	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "
590	- Without the wool 211.70	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "
600	Of goats and kids 211.40		
901	Of elk and reindeer 211.99	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
909	Of other animals "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.50
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		Other:
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
110	- Of calves 611.30	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
140	- Of other animals 611.40		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	Other:	902	- - Glove leather "
	- Of calves:	903	- - Other "
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		- Other:
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.30	904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 611.50
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	909	- - Other "
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - Glove leather "	41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
404	- - - Other "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.61
	- - Other:		Other:
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts 611.40		
509	- - - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612.20
909	- - Other "		
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:	120	Of leather or of composition leather:
003	- Glove leather "		- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
009	- Other "		- Handbags 831.01
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	210	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour 211.91		Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		421	- Travel goods (e.g. trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags, toilet-cases 831.02
		425	- Knapsacks and rucksacks "
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls 611.20	511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	
590	- Other	831.09	
	Of other materials:	42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:	001	Catgut
801	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	009	Other
804	- - Other		
805	- Knapsacks and rucksacks		
	- Handbags:		
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapter 50 and 51	43.01	Raw furskins:
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	200	Of mink
	- - Other:	301	Of blue fox
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	302	Of silver fox
919	- - - Other	309	Of other foxes
	- Other:	400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard		
999	- - Other	500	Of musk rat
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	Industrial gloves:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	601	Of seals:
109	- Other	602	- Whitecoat
	Other gloves:	609	- Blueback
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	900	- Other
209	- Other		
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:	43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):
304	- - Jackets		
305	- - Other	200	Furskins, unassembled:
	- For women or girls:	300	- Of mink
306	- - Jackets		
309	- - Other	401	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	402	- Of Breitschwantz
902	Wrist-watch straps		
909	Other	409	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	450	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting		
002	Other belts or belting	500	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409
003	Gaskets	600	- Of musk rat
004	Pickers	701	- Of seals
009	Other	702	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla
			- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel
		709	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees: 247.21
909	- Of other animals "	320	- - Of beech "
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	350	- - Of oak "
		410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
			Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: 001 - Tails made up of furskin 848.31 002 - Other "	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:	200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
003	- Tails made up of furskin "	900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
004	- Other "		
	Other:	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
005	- Tails made up of furskin "		Of pine:
006	- Linings for gloves "	110	- Impregnated 248.21
007	- Other "		- Not impregnated:
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>	120	- - More than 50 mm thick
100	Artificial fur 848.32	130	- - At least 32 mm but not more than 50 mm thick
900	Articles made of artificial fur "	140	- - Less than 32 mm thick
			Of spruce or other coniferous trees:
		150	- Impregnated
			- Not impregnated:
		160	- - More than 50 mm thick
		170	- - At least 32 mm but not more than 50 mm thick
		180	- - Less than 32 mm thick
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust 246.03		
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i> 245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood 248.10	111	Of beech: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	119	- Other "
100	Chips and particles for pulping 246.02	121	Of oak: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
900	Other 634.91	129	- Other "
44.10.000	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like 634.91	151	Of birch: - Reinforced veneer sheets "
44.11	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:	159	- Other "
	Hardboard:	911	Of mahogany: - Reinforced veneer sheets "
111	- Surface treated 641.61	919	- Other "
119	- Other "	921	Of teak: - Reinforced veneer sheets "
150	Mediumboard 641.62	929	- Other "
200	Softboard "	991	Of wood of other trees: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:	999	- Other "
100	Wood wool 634.93	44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:
200	Wood flour "		Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:	211	- Which outer veneer of pine or spruce: - - Covered with another material 634.20
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled 248.32	219	- - Other "
	Other:	221	- Which outer veneer of birch: - - Covered with another material "
210	- of pine:	229	- - Other "
	- - Impregnated 248.22		- With outer veneer of other trees:
	- - Not impregnated: "	292	- - Panels: - - - Covered with another material "
220	- - - More than 50 mm thick "	293	- - - Other "
230	- - - At least 30 mm, but not more than 50 mm thick "	295	- - - Covered with another material "
240	- - - Less than 30 mm thick "	296	- - - Other "
	- Of spruce or other coniferous trees: "	402	Veneered wood chip board: - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material 634.41
250	- - Impregnated "	403	- Other "
	- - Not impregnated: "		Veneered wood and other veneered panels:
260	- - - More than 50 mm thick "	405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material "
270	- - - At least 30 mm, but not more than 50 mm thick "	406	- Other "
280	- - - Less than 30 mm thick "	900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry 634.42
900	- Of deciduous trees 248.32	44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	001	Faced with base metal 634.43
		009	Other "
		44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like 634.31
		44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:
		010	- Of standard quality 634.32
			- Warked:
		030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials "
		080	- - Other "
		090	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood 635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:
009	Other "	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:	900	Other "
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 635.41	44.28	Other articles of wood:
009	Other "	200	Rollers for spring blinds 635.99
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:	901	Working models "
100	Box boards in bundles 635.10	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear "
900	Other "	909	Other "
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves	CHAPTER 45	
001	- Of oak 635.20	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
009	- Other "	45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	100	Natural cork, unworked 244.01
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled 635.30	900	Other "
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels "	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) 244.02
	Doors, door blades and door frames:	45.03	Articles of natural cork:
301	- Exterior doors "	101	Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01
302	- Exterior door blades "	900	Other "
305	- Interior doors "	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
306	- Interior door blades "	101	Insulating plates 633.02
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled "	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes "
400	Windows and window frames "	200	Discs "
900	Other "	300	Cork parquet flooring "
44.24	Household utensils of wood:	901	Gaskets for car engines "
100	Clothes-pegs 635.42	909	Other "
900	Other "		
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles 635.91		
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles "		
301	Boot and shoe lasts "		
309	Boot and shoe trees "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46			
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	47.02.000	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</i> 251.10
CHAPTER 48			
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
100	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	"	
909	Other	"	
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	111	Printing paper:
		112	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
		171	- " , in sheets "
		179	- Magazine paper 641.21
			- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10% mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10% mechanical wood pulp) "
	Of other materials:	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
003	- Baskets and the like "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
009	- Other articles "	260	Wallpaper base "
CHAPTER 47		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
	Mechanical wood pulp:		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
104	- Wet ¹⁾ 251.20	410	- Sack paper 641.32
109	- Dry "	441	- Kraftliner:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾ 251.91	442	- - Unbleached 641.31
250	- Dissolving pulp ¹⁾ 251.60		- - Bleached "
	- Other chemical wood pulp:		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:	491	- - For wrapping:
	- - - Unbleached:	492	- - - Unbleached 641.39
305	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.71		- - - Bleached "
309	- - - Other "	496	- - Other:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached ¹⁾ 251.72	497	- - - Unbleached "
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:		- - - Bleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
505	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.81	801	- For wrapping:
509	- - - Other ¹⁾ "	802	- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
600	- - - Bleached ¹⁾ 251.82		- - - Unbleached 641.52
			- - - Bleached "
		803	- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
			- - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Converted to dry weight with 10 % water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
800	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated	641.89	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
909	- Other	641.89	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>	110	Boxes for packing:
		191	- Of corrugated paperboard
		199	- Of solid board
		200	- Other
		300	Sacks
		400	Bags, handbags and the like
		901	Jars and cups
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper
200	Duplicator stencils	909	Other
900	Other		
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>	48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Envelopes	001	File covers and binders
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	002	Albums
900	Other	009	Other
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
109	- Other		
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like		
	Toilet paper:	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
301	- Creped sulphite paper	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
309	- Other	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	700	Babies' napkins
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	800	Sanitary towels
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
903	Cellulose wadding	940	Sausage casings
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	991	Dress patterns
905	Uncoated paperboard	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
909	Other	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>	994	Lampshades
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
		997	Tubes and pipes
		999	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
49.02.000 <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20		CHAPTER 50	
49.03.000 <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04 <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
009	Other "	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
49.05 <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
500	Globes "	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.06.000 <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82		50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.07.000 <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83		CHAPTER 51	
49.08.000 <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.09.000 <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.10.000 <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Other:		301	- - - - For industrial manu-
- - - Not twisted or with a			facture of clothing
twist of not more than		309	- - - - Other
50 turns per metre:			- - - Containing less than
121 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.42		85% of continuous synthetic
129 - - - - Other	"		fibres:
- - - Other:		402	- - - - For industrial manufac-
191 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.43		ture of clothing
199 - - - - Other	"	408	- - - - Other
- Of polyester fibres:			- Of continuous regenerated
210 - - Texturised yarn			fibres:
(crepe yarn)	651.44	600	- - Tyre cord fabric
- - Other:			- - Other fabrics:
- - - Not twisted or with a			- - - Containing 85% or more
twist of not more than			of continuous regenerated
50 turns per metre			fibres
221 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.45	701	- - - - For industrial manufac-
229 - - - - Other	"		ture of clothing
- - - Other:		709	- - - - Other
291 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.46		- - - Containing less than
299 - - - - Other	"		85% of continuous regene-
- Of other continuous synthe-			rated fibres
tic fibres:		902	- - - - For industrial manufac-
401 - - For fishing purposes	651.47		ture of clothing
409 - - Other	"	908	- - - - Other
Of continuous man-made			
fibres:			
- Of viscose fibres (rayon):			
701 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams			
per metre	651.71		
709 - - Other	"		
- Of acetate fibres:			
801 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile</i>
per metre (60 denier)	651.72		<i>yarn spun with metal or</i>
809 - - Other	"		<i>covered with metal by any</i>
- Of other continuous man-			<i>process</i>
made fibres:		52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread</i>
901 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams			<i>or of metallized yarn, of a</i>
per metre (60 denier)	651.73		<i>kind used in articles of</i>
909 - - Other	"		<i>apparel, as furnishing</i>
			<i>fabrics or the like</i>
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial</i>		
	<i>straw and the like) and</i>		
	<i>imitation catgut, of man-made</i>		
	<i>fibre materials:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not</i>
700	Of regenerated fibre mate-		<i>carded or combed:</i>
	rials	100	Greasy or fleece-washed
		900	Other
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>		
	<i>(continuous), put up for</i>		
	<i>retail sale:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibres	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or</i>
			<i>coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
	Of regenerated fibres:	100	Fine hair
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams	300	Coarse hair
	per metre (60 denier)		
209	- Other		
		53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
			<i>wool or of other animal</i>
			<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
			<i>not pulled or garnetted</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres</i>		
	<i>(continuous), including woven</i>		
	<i>fabrics of monofil or strip of</i>		
	<i>heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10%	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	silk		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
			<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
			<i>pulled or garnetted (in-</i>
			<i>cluding pulled or</i>
			<i>garnetted rags)</i>
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord cord fabric		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85% or more		
	of continuous synthetic		
	fibres		

CHAPTER 52

METALLIZED TEXTILES

CHAPTER 53

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		CHAPTER 54
100	Unmixed		FLAX AND RAMIE
500	Mixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Raw flax
	Unmixed:	200	Processed flax
101	- Undyed	900	Tow and waste
102	- Dyed		
	Mixed:	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
501	- Undyed		
502	- Dyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>		
		54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
		011	Drill and damask
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		Other:
	Containing 85% or more of wool or fine animal hair:	-	Containing cotton:
201	- Wollen yarn	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
202	- Worsted yarn		- - - Other:
800	Containing less than 85% of wool or fine animal hair	025	- - - - Towelling
		029	- - - - Other
			- - Multicoloured, not printed:
		031	- - - Towelling
		038	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		041	- - - Towelling
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	049	- - - Other
			- Other:
001	Containing more than 10% silk	-	- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
	Other:	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
-	Containing more than 7% of continuous man-made fibres:	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
009	- - Other	063	- - - Other
	Other:	069	- - Other
-	- For clothing fabric:		
-	- - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
609	- - - - Other		
	- - Other:		
702	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
708	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
909	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30		- - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "		- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	611	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 652.29
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	612	- - - - - Other "
909	- - Other "		- - - - One coloured:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	613	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Unbleached:	614	- - - - - Other "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		- - - - Other:
109	- Other "	615	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Other:	619	- - - - - Other "
901	- Terry towelling:		- - - Other:
905	- - Multicoloured 652.22		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
906	- - Other "	621	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
909	- - Multicoloured "	622	- - - - - Other "
	- - Other "		- - - - Other:
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
002	Containing more than 10% silk 654.10	623	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	624	- - - - - Other "
003	- Unbleached 652.13		- - - - Printed:
	- Other:	625	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of cloth- ing 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres	266.73	
	"	130	Polyamide fibres	266.71	
639	- - - - - Other	140	Polyester fibres	266.72	
	- - Other fabrics:	190	Other synthetic fibres	266.79	
	- - - Drill and damask:	200	Regenerated fibres	267.13	
951	- - - Towelling	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
952	- - - Other				
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre		Of synthetic fibres:		
	"	101	- Unmixed:	651.48	
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	109	- - Undyed	"	
	"		- - Other		
	- - - Other:		- Mixed:		
	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	301	- - Undyed:		
957	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	302	- - - Containing wool	"	
	"		- - - Other	"	
958	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	308	- - - Other:		
	"	309	- - - Containing wool	"	
959	- - - Other		- - - Other	"	
	- - - Other:		Of regenerated fibres:		
961	- - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre		- Unmixed:	651.74	
	"	501	- - Undyed	"	
	- - - Other:	509	- - Other		
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:		- Mixed:		
962	- - - Towelling		- - Undyed:		
	"	701	- - - Containing wool	"	
964	- - - Other	702	- - - Other	"	
	"		- - Other:		
966	- - - Printed	708	- - - Containing wool	"	
	"	709	- - - Other	"	
967	- - - Bleached				
969	- - - Other				
		56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
			Of synthetic fibres:		
		101	- Containing wool	651.52	
		109	- Other	"	
			Of regenerated fibres:		
		201	- Containing wool	651.82	
		209	- Other	"	
		56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
			001	Containing more than 10% silk	654.10
				Of synthetic fibres:	
				- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	
			002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	653.30
			003	- - Other	"
				- Other:	
				- - Clothing fabrics:	
				- - - Containing wool:	
				- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	
			111	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"
			112	- - - - Other	"
				- - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:	
			113	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	653.30
			114	- - - - Other	"
				- - - - Other:	
			115	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	
			119	- - - - Other	
				- - - Other:	
				- - - Multicoloured, not printed	"
CHAPTER 56					
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)					
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:				
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53			
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51			
140	Polyester fibres	266.52			
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59			
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11			
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):				
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60			
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12			
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:				
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21			
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22			
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:				

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51
140	Polyester fibres	266.52
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.12
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>
212	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - Other	57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
215	- - - - Other:		
	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
409	- - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - Other		265.40
	- Other:	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - Clothing fabrics:		265.99
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>
711	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - Other	57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
713	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	200	Of coir
714	- - - Other		651.99
	- - - Other:		
715	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
719	- - - Other	302	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
	- - Other fabrics:	309	- Binder twine
901	- - - Drill and damask		"
	- - - Other:		"
902	- - - Multicoloured, not printed		"
903	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
909	- - - Other	909	- Other

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	654.98	002	- Embroidered
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY		58.04	
			<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of wool or fine animal hair		653.97
500	Other	009	- Other
	659.21		"
	659.29		Other:
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
002	- Tufted		653.98
003	- Woven		- Of wool:
009	- Other		- - Chenille fabrics:
	659.51	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	659.52		654.34
	659.59	304	- - - Other
	Other:		"
	- Of wool:	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	- - Tufted:		"
201	- - - In the length	308	- - - Other
209	- - - Other		"
	"	500	- Of cotton
	659.41		652.23
301	- - - In the length	900	- Of other textile fibres
309	- - - Other		654.99
	"		
	659.42	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
401	- - - In the length		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
409	- - - Other		
	"		
	659.49	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		656.01
500	- - Tufted	002	- Other
600	- - Woven		"
700	- - Other		Other:
	659.51	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	659.52		"
	659.59	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
	- Other:		"
800	- - Tufted		- Other:
	659.61	005	- - Of jute
	- - Other:		"
901	- - - Of cotton	006	- - Of cotton
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		"
	"	009	- - Other
903	- - - Of coir		"
909	- - - Other		"
	"		
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 59			
WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>		
	Wadding:		
101	- Of cotton	657.71	
109	- Other	"	
	Articles of wadding:		
210	- Sanitary towels	"	
220	- Sanitary pads	"	
401	- Cigarette filters	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	
59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)	659.63	
901	Felt for industrial purposes	657.10	
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
904	- - Of wool	"	
905	- - Other	"	
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
906	- - Of wool	"	
907	- - Of vegetable fibres	"	
908	- - Other	"	
909	Articles of felt	"	
59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	In the length	657.20	
900	Other	"	
59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>		
	Plaited:		
011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	657.51	
	- Other:		
016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases	"	
019	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Containing continuous man-made fibres:		
021	- - For fishing purposes	"	
029	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Polished and sized twine:		
032	- - - Of cotton or jute	"	
038	- - - Of other materials	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	Other:
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		908	- Other "
		59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:
009	- - Other "		
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:	100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		
009	- Other "	003	Other:
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
		009	- Other "
		59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31		Other:
	Other:		
002	- Of linen or hemp "	901	- Containing silk "
009	- Other "	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		655.23
	657.72		"
	"		
	"		
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	657.91	609	- - Other
			655.21
			"
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	701	- Of cotton:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		709	- - Other
			655.22
			"
		901	- Of other textile fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.29
			"
		909	- - Other
		60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
	657.92		847.21
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
	"		"
			Other:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
			- - Mitts
		041	"
		049	"
			"
001	Bolting cloth	050	- Of cotton
	657.73		"
		091	- Of flax or hemp
			"
		099	- Of other textile fibres
			"
		60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
002	- Of synthetic fibres		
003	- Of wool		
005	- Other		
	"		
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth		
	"		
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		
	"		
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry		
	"		
019	Other		
	"		
		110	- Containing silk
			847.22
		120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			- Other:
		140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
			"
		190	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
			Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
		210	- Containing silk
			847.22
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	655.29		"
019	- Other		
	"		
			- Other:
		240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
			"
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	290	- - Of other textile fibres
	655.10		"
039	- Other		
	"		
			Other:
		910	- Containing silk
			"
		920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	655.23		
049	- Other		
	"		
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
			"
		949	- - - Other
			"
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	990	- - Of other textile fibres
	655.10		"
109	- - Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts of all kinds:	150	- Other: 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.99
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Bathing costumes and trunks:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other:
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Costumes, dresses, suits, shirts and trousers:
	Other under garments:	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
	- Men's and boys':	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
	- - Other:	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
	- Women's and girls':		Other outer garments:
810	- - Containing silk "		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Other:
	- Infants':		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
910	- - Containing silk "	841	- - - For men and boys 845.91
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	842	- - - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:		- - Of cotton:
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	851	- - - For men and boys 845.92
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29	852	- - - For women, girls and infants "
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	861	- - - For men or boys 845.93
	Training suits:	862	- - - For women, girls and infants "
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.19
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94	190	- - - Of other textile fibres "
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99		- - Other:
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	Other articles:	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
990	- Other "	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>		- Suits:
	Fabrics:	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30		- - Other:
190	- Other "	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
300	Elastic stockings 847.23	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
	Other articles:	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres "	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
990	- Other "		- Suits jackets:
	CHAPTER 61	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - Other:
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	Trimmed with fur:	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
001	- Of cotton 842.19	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
009	- Of other textile fibres "	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
081	- Divers' suits 842.91	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "		- - Other:
	- - Other:	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.31
084	- - - Of cotton "	550	- - - Of cotton 842.32
089	- - - Of other textile fibres "	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.33
	Other outer garments:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.39
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:		- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11		
150	- - - Of cotton 842.19		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
650	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
690	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
750	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
	- Other outer garments:	842.99	
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
950	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton	843.12	
009	- Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.91	
	- Other:		
084	- - Of cotton	"	
089	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	Other outer garments:		
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
150	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		
220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
250	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
290	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Suits, costumes and dresses:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
321	- - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
322	- - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
341	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.21	
342	- - - - Dresses	843.31	
	- - - Of cotton:		
351	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.22	
352	- - - - Dresses	843.32	
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
361	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
362	- - - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		
391	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.29	
392	- - - - Dresses	843.39	
	- Shirts:		
420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.43	
	- - Other:		
440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.41	
450	- - - Of cotton	843.42	
460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	843.43	
490	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.49	
	- Blouses:		
520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
	- - Other:		
540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.59	
550	- - - Of cotton	843.51	
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.59	
	- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:		
620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	159	- - - Other 844.11
650	- - - Of cotton 843.93	161	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres: - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	- - - Other " "
690	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	191	- - Of other textile fibres: - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
	- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:	199	- - - Other " "
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	220	Nightwear: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- - Other:	250	- Other: - - Of cotton 844.21
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
750	- - - Of cotton 843.93	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, bathing-costumes and sea-side costumes:	991	- Other: - - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	999	- - Other " "
	- - Other:	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		Women's and girls':
850	- - - Of cotton 843.93	120	- Nightwear: - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	150	- - Of cotton 844.31
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
	- Other women's and girl's outer garments; infants outer garments:	190	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	220	- Other under garments: - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- - Other:	250	- - Of cotton 844.31
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
950	- - - Of cotton 843.93	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	920	Infants' under garments: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	950	- Of cotton 844.31
		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
		990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
	Shirts of all kinds	020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	050	Of cotton " "
	- Other:	090	Of other textile fibres " "
	- - Of cotton:		
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
192	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	321	- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop 658.46
	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm "	326	- - Hemmed "
193	- - - - - Other "		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other "		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed "	351	- - - Drill and damask 658.45
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Other: "
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	352	- - - - Unbleached "
199	- - - Hemmed "	353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other "
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	356	- - Hemmed "
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges 658.44		- Of flax:
226	- - Hemmed "		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
	- Other:	391	- - - Drill and damask 658.46
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
251	- - - - Drill and damask 658.43	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm "
252	- - - - - Other: "		
253	- - - - - Unbleached "	393	- - - - - Other "
255	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "	395	- - - - Other "
256	- - - - - Other "	396	- - Hemmed "
	- - Hemmed "		Covers for car-seats:
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 658.49
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	590	- Other "
261	- - - - Drill and damask 658.44	701	Lampshades "
262	- - - - - Other: "	702	Roller blinds "
263	- - - - - Unbleached "		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
265	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
266	- - - - - Other "		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	- - Hemmed "	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "
	- - Of flax:	729	- - Hemmed "
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Other:
291	- - - - Drill and damask "		- - Containing cotton:
	- - - - - Other:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	752	- - - - Unbleached 658.48
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.44	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
293	- - - - - Other "	755	- - - - Other "
295	- - - - - Other "	756	- - - Hemmed "
296	- - - Hemmed "		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	762	- - - - Unbleached 658.49
299	- - - Hemmed "	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
		765	- - - - Other "
		766	- - - Hemmed "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Of flax:			
- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		920	Other articles:
- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		990	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
792 - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	62.05		- Of other textile fibres "
793 - - - - Other	658.49	62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):
794 - - - - Other	"	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
795 - - - Hemmed	"		Dress patterns:
- - Of other textile fibres:		901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
797 - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	"	902	- Of other textile fibres "
799 - - - Hemmed	"	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
62.03		905	Wrist-watch straps "
Used:			Other articles:
301 - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn	658.10	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
309 - Of other textile fibres	"	907	- Of other textile fibres "
Other:			
701 - Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	"		CHAPTER 63
709 - Of other textile fibres	"		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
62.04		63.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling with heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01
Tarpaulins:			
120 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	658.29	63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:
192 - - Of jute	"		Old or new rags:
199 - - Of other textile fibres	"	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
Sails:		002	- Other "
220 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
- Other:			
250 - - Of cotton	658.21		CHAPTER 64
290 - - Of other textile fibres	658.29		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
Tents:		64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:
320 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		With uppers of rubber:
- Other:		110	- Overshoes 851.01
350 - - Of cotton	658.21	120	- Boots "
390 - Of other textile fibres	658.29	190	- Other "
Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:			With uppers of artificial plastic material:
420 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
490 - Of other textile	"	209	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>		<i>In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:</i>
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:	201	- Of cork 612.30
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02	209	- Other "
	- 23 cm and more in length:	310	Stitched vamps "
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair "	390	Stamped-out uppers "
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material "
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	500	Heels of rubber or plastic material "
050	With uppers of oiled leather 851.02		Other parts:
060	With uppers of fur skin "	600	- Of wood "
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "	901	- Of cork "
	With uppers of other materials:	909	- Of other material "
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "		
090	- Other "	64.06	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
001	Wholly of wood 851.03	009	Of other materials "
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather "		CHAPTER 65
003	- Other materials "		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt 657.61</i>
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length "	65.02.000	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 657.62</i>
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair "		
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	65.03	<i>Felt hats and other felt head-gear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
009	- Other materials "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.41
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04	003	Trimmed with fur skin, including artificial fur "
002	Divers' boots "	009	Other "
009	Other "	65.04	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.42
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
		009	Other "

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:		66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat- sticks), canes, whips, riding- crops and the like:
			001	Walking-sticks
			009	Other
100	Hair nets	848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:
	Other headgear:			
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers	"		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
909	- Other	"		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			CHAPTER 67
				PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
009	Other	"		
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
001	Head-bands	848.48	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials pre- pared for use in making wigs and the like
002	Hat foundations	"		
009	Other	"		
	CHAPTER 66		67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of tex- tiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING- STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF			
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (includ- ing walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			CHAPTER 68
				ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres	899.41	100	Road and paving setts
109	With other covers	"	200	Other
	Garden and similar umbrellas:			
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres		68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within head- ing No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	- With other covers:			
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more	"		Neither ground nor polished:
209	- - Other	"	101	- Balls for crushing mills
			109	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished:	68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>
209	- Balls for crushing mills	661.32	
	- Other	"	
68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate</i>	661.33	
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	<i>Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement</i> 661.82
		002	<i>Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster</i> "
		009	<i>Other</i> "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	<i>Panels, boards and tiles</i> 663.31
		900	<i>Other</i> "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
050	<i>Hand polishing stones</i>	100	<i>Articles of light concrete</i> 663.32
	<i>Other:</i>		
100	- Of natural stones	200	- Pipes and tubes
	- Other:	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material
201	- - Millstones	900	- Other
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
900	- - Other		
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	100	<i>Sheets</i> 661.83
		200	<i>Pipes</i> "
		900	<i>Other</i> "
100	<i>On a base of textile materials</i>	68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
901	<i>On a base of paper or paperboard</i>		
909	<i>Other</i>		
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	<i>Fabricated asbestos</i> 663.81
		150	<i>Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate</i> "
300	<i>Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof</i>		<i>Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:</i>
900	<i>Other</i>		
68.08.000	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</i>	201	- Boards:
			- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials
		209	- - Other
		300	- Thread
		400	- Fabric
			663.81

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other 663.91	70.03	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture "	001	In tubes 664.15
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: "	009	Other "
902	- Of porcelain "	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
909	- Other "	001	Wired glass 664.50
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm "
	Of faience or porcelain:	009	Other "
100	- Wash basins 812.20	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
200	- Bidets "		Drawn glass, uncoloured:
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns "	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm 664.30
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns "	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm "
901	- Other "	900	Other "
909	Other "		
69.11	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</i>	70.06.000	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked 664.40</i>
001	White or self-coloured 666.40	70.07	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
008	Other "		Plate glass:
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>	151	- Edge worked; foliated glass 664.91
	Of faience:	152	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured "
001	- White or self-coloured 666.50	159	- Other "
004	- Other "	300	Multiple-walled insulating glass "
	Of other materials:	400	Leaded lights and the like "
005	- Unglazed "		
009	- Other "	70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>	001	Surface ground 664.70
002	Of porcelain 666.60	009	Other "
	Of other materials:	70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
005	- White or self-coloured "	001	Unframed, unbevelled 664.80
009	- Other "	009	Other "
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>		
002	Of porcelain 663.92		
	Of other materials:		
008	- White or self-coloured "		
009	- Other "		
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01.000	<i>Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) 664.14</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
	Other:	909	- Other
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
900	- Other containers		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
900	Other		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	Other:	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	665.82	100 Industrial diamonds 667.40 900 Other "
009	Other	"	71.04.000 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones 277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought 681.13 Other:
200	Yarns	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain 681.14
300	Fabrics	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics	909	- Other "
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire 681.12
70.21	Other articles of glass:	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls "
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other "
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 71		71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY		100	Unwrought 971.01 Other:
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain "
667.10		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
		909	- Other "
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	On silver:	
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 971.02
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls "
500	Other diamonds	005	- Other "
700	Other precious stones	Other:	
667.22		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire "
667.29		007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
667.30		009	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
	Semi-manufactured:		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, lemls and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:		Other:
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	005	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	001	With real enamel 897.20
209	Of platinum "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	009	Other "
	- For personal adornment:		CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
			Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Other "
109	- Other "		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
401	Ferro-chromium "	119	- - 10 mm or less "
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
500	Ferro-titanium "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
600	Ferro-tungsten "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
800	Ferro-vanadium "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
900	other "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	292	- - Other "
		293	- Round bars
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	294	- - More than 10 mm "
	Other:	295	- - 10 mm or less "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	296	- - More than 10 mm "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	299	- - 10 mm or less "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	302	- - Other "
			- Round bars:
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	303	- - Bright "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	305	- - Other round bars "
600	Ingots 672.41		- Other bars:
700	Other 672.45		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>	306	- - More than 10 mm "
		307	- - 10 mm or less "
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) 75 pst.Si.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		
308	- - - More than 10 mm	"	
309	- - - 10 mm or less	"	
	Clad or surface-worked:		
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	673.27	
909	- Other	"	
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>		
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
100	- Forged, but not further worked	673.32	
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		
	- - Of 80 mm or more:		
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	"	
	- - - Other		
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron	"	
191	- - - - Bulb angles	673.33	
192	- - - - Other angles	"	
193	- - - - Bulb flats	"	
199	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Of less than 80 mm:		
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron	673.31	
291	- - - Angles	"	
299	- - - Other	"	
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:		
301	- Of 80 mm or more	673.34	
305	- Of less than 80 mm	"	
	Clad or surface-worked:		
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded	673.35	
905	- Other	"	
950	Sheet piling	673.36	
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
	Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		
	- More than 3 mm thick:		
101	- - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide	675.01	
105	- - - Other	"	
109	- 3 mm and less in thickness	"	
	Cold-rolled, but not further worked:		
301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	675.01	
309	- Other	"	
	Tinned:		
601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Clad with other metals:		
901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	"	
909	- Other	"	
	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
100	Electrotechnical shuts and plates	674.61	
	Other:		
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		
	- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:		
111	- - - Ships' plates	674.41	
119	- - - Other	"	
130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness	674.51	
190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness	674.61	
	- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:		
310	- - 3 mm thickness or more	674.51	
330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness	674.61	
390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness	"	
550	- Polished or glazed	674.91	
600	- Tinned	674.70	
	- Galvanised:		
701	- - 3 mm thickness or more	674.91	
	- - Thickness less than 3 mm		
705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates	"	
709	- - - Other	"	
900	- Other	"	
	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>		
	Unclad:		
102	- Black	677.01	
106	- Bright	"	
502	Copper-clad	"	
506	Clad with other metals	"	
73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>		
	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:		
110	- Of high carbon steel	672.42	
120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel	672.43	
150	- Of other alloy steel	672.44	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		Wire:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	913	- Of high carbon steel:
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	919	- - In coils 677.02
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		- - Other "
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	924	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	Coils for re-rolling:	928	- - In coils 677.04
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		- - Other "
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74	934	- Of other alloy steel:
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75	938	- - In coils 677.05
340	Universal plates 674.15		- - Other "
	Wire rod:	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	Hoop and strip:		Tubes and pipes:
550	- Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Seamless:
560	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
600	- Of other alloy steel 675.05	201	- - - Threaded "
	Sheets and plates:		- - - Other:
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	206	- - - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
	- Other:	207	- - - - Other "
	- - Rolled:	209	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Welded:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	501	- - - Threaded 678.30
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44		- - - Other:
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:	506	- - - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52	507	- - - - Other "
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	509	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54	901	- With revetted or folded edges "
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		- Other:
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	905	- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	909	- - Other "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	001	<i>Of a capacity exceeding 300 l</i> 692.43
001	Reveted	009	Other "
009	Other		
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
201	Soil pipe fittings	200	Clad with metal "
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron		
901	Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel</i> 693.20
902	Steel elbows, smooth		
908	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
100	Bridges and bridge-sections		Netting, grill and the like:
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled	801	- Netting "
220	Door and window frames	802	- Reinforcing fabric "
290	Other building structures	803	- Conveyor belts and belting "
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled	809	- Other "
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms	900	- Expanded metal "
908	Other		
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i> 692.11	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i> "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Casks and drums		Transmission chains:
301	- Coated	151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
309	- Other		- Other:
901	Milk churns	152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
902	Jerry-cans	153	- - Other "
	Other containers:	159	Conveyor chains "
903	- Coated	310	Anchor and mooring chains "
909	- Other		Other, of a metal thickness of:
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	901	- More than 8 mm "
		902	- 8 mm or less: "
		909	- - Anti-skid chains "
			- - Other "
		73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</i> 699.71
		73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>
			Wire nails:
		101	- Less than 45 mm in length 694.01
		109	- Other "
			Forged nails:
		201	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		209	- Other "
			Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
		301	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		309	- Other "
			Other:
		901	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>	
	Screws for wood:		Stoves:	
115	- With slotted heads	694.02		
117	- Other	"		
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	"	151 - For liquid fuel	
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:	159	- Other	
196	- With slotted heads	"	Ranges, ovens and cookers:	
197	- Other	"	351 - For gas	
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	359 - Other	
902	Washers and spring washers	"	600 Other	
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	800 Parts	
			697.33	
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>	
100	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31		
900	Other	"	Central heating boilers and parts thereof:	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		110 - Of cast iron	
			190 - Other	
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	Radiators and parts thereof:	
900	Other	"	210 - Of cast iron	
			290 - Other	
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		Other:	
			901 - Of sheet or plate iron or steel	
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	909 - Other	
	Spiral springs:			
210	- Upholstery springs	"	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
299	- - Other	"		- Of cast iron:
	Other springs:			120 - - Enamelled
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"		190 - - Other
909	- Other	"		- Of stainless steel:
				201 - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
				202 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
				203 - - Gilt or silvered
				209 - - Other
				- Of other material:
				410 - - Uncoated or unpolished

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	150	Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered		- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	210	- - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	301	- - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:	302	- - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	303	- - - Red brass
520	- - Bath tubs	309	- - - Other copper alloys
591	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	600	Copper waste and scrap
599	- - Other		
610	- Of stainless steel:	74.02.000	Master alloys
691	- - Sink draining-boards		
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	100	- Wire rod
910	- Of other materials:		- Wire:
941	- - Bath tubs	201	- - Gilt or silvered
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	209	- - Other
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
949	- - - Other		Of alloyed copper:
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	501	- Wire rod:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	509	- - Of brass
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills		- - Other
	Other:		- Wire:
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	601	- - Gilt or silvered
300	- Steel castings in the rough state		- - Other:
400	- Forgings in the rough state	610	- - - Of brass
901	- Spools and reels for film	651	- - - Of bronze
909	- Other	659	- - - Of other copper alloys
			- Bars and rods:
		710	- - Of brass
		751	- - Of bronze
		759	- - Of other copper alloys
			- Shapes and sections:
		801	- - Of brass
		802	- - Of bronze
		809	- - Of other copper alloys
		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
			Of unalloyed copper
		100	Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass
		202	- Of bronze
		209	- Of other copper alloys
		74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
	CHAPTER 74		
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
100	Copper matte	100	Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass
		202	- Of bronze
		209	- Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:
202	- Of bronze		
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>	101	- Unpolished and uncoated
		109	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	200	Door and window frames
		900	Other
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery		
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds		
908	Other		
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
110	- Screws for wood		Unwrought nickel:
190	- Other	200	- Unalloyed
900	Other	300	- Alloyed
		600	Waste and scrap
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i>		
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i>	75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil
		209	- Other
		300	Powder and flakes
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod		
200	Wire		
301	Bars and rods		
309	Angles, shapes and sections		
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	200	Milk churns
002	Corrugated sheets	300	Forms of aluminium foil
009	Other	900	Other
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed		
109	- Other		
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other		
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	009	Other
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, valustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
200	Door and window frames	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
900	Other	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		901	Conveyor and transmission chains
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77			
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
			685.23
			"
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
			685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
			699.84
			"
CHAPTER 79			
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			686.10
			"
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars		288.25
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			686.31
008	Other	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			686.32
			"
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	300	Powders and flakes:
			- Zinc dust
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	900	- Other
			686.33
			"
502	Wire		
509	Other		
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			686.34
CHAPTER 78			
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	001	Nails
		009	Other
			699.85
			"
110	Unrefined		
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed		
200	- Alloyed		
300	Waste and scrap		
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			687.21
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap "
		403	- Wire "
		409	- Other "
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes 689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap "
		591	- Wire 699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes "
		599	- Other "
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium 689.99
		620	- - Cobalt "
		630	- - Antimony "
		691	- - Chromium "
		692	- - Manganese "
		699	- - Other "
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap "
		803	- - Wire "
		809	- - Other "
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>		
		100	Spades and shovels 695.10
		500	Axes "
		901	Scythes "
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools "
		903	Gardeners' shears "
		908	Other tools "
82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>		
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood 695.31
		109	- Other "
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood "
		202	- For metal "
		209	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less		works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but		operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm		"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand
	- Other, of a diameter of:		tools, for machine tools or
306	- - 150 mm or less		for poweroperated hand tools
307	- - More than 150 mm, but		(for example, for pressing,
	not more than 1 200 mm		stamping, drilling, tapping,
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		threading, boring, broaching,
400	- Hack-saw and other		milling, cutting, turning,
	straight blades for metal		dressing, morticing or screw
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws		driving), including dies for
	and parts thereof		wire drawing, extrusion dies
701	Reciprocating blades		for metal, and rock drilling
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		bits:
709	Other saw blades		
			Twist drills:
82.03	Hand tools, the following:	101	- For metal
	pliers (including cutting	103	- Other
	pliers), pincers, tweezers,		Rock drilling bits:
	tinmen's snips, bolt croppers	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	and the like; perforating		with carbide
	punches; pipe cutters; span-	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	ners and wrenches (but not		tipped with carbide
	including tap wrenches);	106	- Complete diamond borer
	files and rasps:		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Tweezers, perforating	82.06	Knives and cutting blades,
	punches		for machines or for
			mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including	001	Blades for meat mincers
	glaziers' diamonds, not	009	Other
	falling within any other		
	heading of this Chapter;	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks
	blow lamps, anvils; vices		and the like for tool-tips,
	and clamps, other than		unmounted, of sintered metal
	accessories for, and		carbides (for example, carbides
	parts of, machine tools;		of tungsten, molybdenum or
	portable forges; grinding		vanadium):
	wheels with frameworks	001	Rock-drill tips
	(hand or pedal operated):	009	Other
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-
	sledge hammers		extractors and other mechanical
200	- Planes		appliances, of a weight not
310	- Braces and hand drills		exceeding 10 kg and of a kind
320	- Gimlets		used for domestic purposes in
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		the preparation, serving or
	and the like		conditioning of food or drink:
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels	001	Meat mincers
360	- Household articles	009	Other
	(cheese slicers, nut		
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	301	- Other, including parts:
201	- - Of iron or steel		- - Gilt or silvered
204	- - Of other metal		- - Other:
	- Other:	302	- - - Of iron or steel
	- - For doors or windows:	309	- - - Of other metal
206	- - - Of iron or steel		Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:
207	- - - Of other metal	701	- Gilt or silvered
	- - Other:		- Other:
208	- - - Of iron or steel	702	- - Of iron or steel
209	- - - Of other metal	709	- - Of other metal
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows		Parts:
909	Other	801	- Gilt or silvered
			- Other:
		802	- - Of iron or steel
		809	- - Of other metal
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal
	699.12		
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:
	895.11	100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	900	Other
	895.12		
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal
			699.62
100	Statuettes and other ornaments	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	110	Crown cork
	697.82	190	Bottle caps and screws
			stoppers
		901	Baling-iron fasteners
		909	Other
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		699.64
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel		
109	- - - Of other metal		
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered		
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel		
209	- - - Of other metal		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
210	- - Outboard motors	713.31	
290	- - Other	713.32	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20	
400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80	
	Compression-ignition engines:		
600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32	
702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	713.19	
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90	
959	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
400	Water turbines	718.81	
500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82	
900	Regulators; parts	718.89	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81	
190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40	
	Other gas turbines:		
811	- For aircraft	714.88	
819	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines 714.99		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft "	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
	- Other:	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>		
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20		
705	- Other pumps 742.88	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
707	- Liquid elevators "		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
	Parts:	201	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors 741.32
901	- For pumps 742.90	209	- Other "
909	- For liquid elevators "		Bakery ovens:
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	301	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors "
	Compressors:	309	- Other "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:		Other furnaces and ovens:
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:	801	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors "
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	809	- Other "
102	- - - Other "		Parts:
103	- - Other "	901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors "
	- For other uses:	909	- Other "
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
			Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit:	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Absorption type:		
142	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:	201	- Dairy machinery:
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre		- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
			741.60
189	- - - Other	209	- - Other
	- For other uses:	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre		697.35
			- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
209	- - Other	351	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:			741.60
300	- Of the household type	359	- - Other
400	- For other uses		- Other:
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	401	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
	Parts:		"
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	409	- - Other
			Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
991	- Absorption units	501	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
992	- Evaporators and condensers	509	- Other
999	- Other parts		Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
		601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:		"
	Machines:		- Other:
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	602	- - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
800	- Other	609	- - Other
	Cylinders:		Other machinery, plant and equipment:
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	801	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
905	- Other		"
909	Other parts	809	- Other
			Parts:
		901	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
		902	- - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
		909	- - Other

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Mechanical shovels:		
210	- - Track-laying	"	
220	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
401	- Motorised cultivators	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	"	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder 721.23	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:
550	- Lawn-mowers: 721.21		
600	- Hand-operated " 721.21		
701	- Other " 721.21		
709	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed 721.24		
803	Grading machines " 721.24		
808	Silo elevators " 721.24		
901	Other 721.23		
901	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters 721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers " 721.29	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food 727.22
903	- For lawn mowers " 721.29		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines " 721.29	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
909	- Other " 721.29		
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines 721.31	501	- Gut-cleaning machines "
201	Butter churns 721.38	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets "
208	Other dairy machinery " 721.38	508	- Other "
910	Parts:	800	For the brewery industry "
910	- For milking machines 721.39		
951	- For butter churns " 721.39		
959	- Other parts " 721.39	901	Parts:
		901	- For gut-cleaning machines 727.29
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets "
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	909	- Other "
100	Machines 721.91		
900	Parts 721.98	84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
100	Machines 721.97		
900	Parts 721.99		
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
101	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills 727.11	103	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
108	- Other " 727.11	103	- Rag cutters 725.11
901	Parts:	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. 101 727.19	109	- Others "
909	- Other " 727.19		
		201	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
		201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines 725.12
		209	- Other "
			Parts:
		901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box 725.91
		902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines "
		903	- For rag cutters "
		904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
		905	- Endless felts, not elsewhere specified "
		909	- Other "
		84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
		101	Book-sewing machines 726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	Machines for extruding
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		man-made textiles; machines
	- Other "		of a kind used for proces-
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting		sing natural or man-made
	machines of all kinds; other		textile fibres; textile
	machinery for making up paper		spinning and twisting machi-
	pulp, paper or paperboard:		nes; textile doubling,
100	Machines 725.20		throwing and reeling
900	Parts 725.99		(including weft-winding)
			machines:
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and	100	Machines for extruding
	accessories for type-founding		man-made fibres 724.41
	or type-setting; machinery,	200	Machines of a kind used
	other than the machine-tools		for processing natural or
	of heading No. 84.45, 84.46		man-made textile fibres 724.42
	or 84.47, for preparing or	301	Textile spinning and
	working printing blocks, plates		twisting machines 724.43
	or cylinders; printing type,	303	Reeling machines "
	impressed flongs and matrices,	308	Other "
	printing blocks, plates and		
	cylinders: blocks, plates,	84.37	Weaving machines, knitting
	cylinders and lithographic		machines and machines for
	stones, prepared for printing		making grimped yarn, tulle,
	purposes (for example, planed,		lace, embroidery, trimmings,
	grained or polished):		braid or net; machines for
	Type founding and type-		preparing yarns for use on
	setting machines:		such machines, including
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		warping and warp sizing
108	- Other "		machines:
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
300	Printing type 726.32	209	- Other "
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other 724.53
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	- For type-setting		with machines of heading
	machines "		No. 84.37 (for example, dob-
509	- Other "		bies, Jacquards, automatic
700	Plates, cylinders and		stop motions and shuttle
	litographic stones prepa-		changing mechanisms); parts
	red for printing purposes		and accessories suitable for
	Parts:		use solely or principally
901	- For type-setting		with the machines of the pre-
	machines 726.91		sent heading or with machines
909	- Other "		falling within heading No.
84.35	Other printing machinery;		84.36 or 84.37 (for example,
	machines for uses ancillary		spindles and spindle flyers,
	to printing:		card clothing, combs, extrud-
	Rotary presses:		ing nipples, shuttles, healds
110	- Offset presses 726.41		and healdlifters and hosiery
190	- Other rotary presses "		needles):
300	- Platen presses 726.42	100	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	Other printing machines		with the machines of head-
	(excluding embossing		ing No. 84.37 724.61
	machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories suitable
502	Paper and paperboard		for use with machines falling
	embossing machines "		within heading No. 84.36:
508	Other embossing machines	201	- Card clothing 724.49
600	Machines for uses	209	- Other "
	ancillary to printing		Parts and accessories for
	Parts:		use with the machines of
901	- For rotary presses,		heading No. 84.37 and for
	except rubber cylinders		the auxiliary machines of
902	- For other printing	902	No. 84.38.100:
	machines, except rubber		- Needles for knitting
	cylinders "		machines 724.69
903	- For paper and paperboard	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
	embossing machines		and frames, pichers and
909	- Other parts "		the like "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	900	- Other "
909	- Other "		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	901	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	909	- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	100	- Lathes 736.13
904	- For wringers and mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
905	- For dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
909	- Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines		
639	- Folding or flattening machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	"		
	- Metal-working presses:		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		745.11
	"		"
659	- - Other		"
800	- Other		736.70
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
		108	- Other
001	Pneumatic		728.11
009	Other		"
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	203	- Chain-saws
		209	- Other
			Parts:
		901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
		902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
		909	- Other parts
001	Pneumatic		728.12
	Other:		"
100	- De-barking machines		"
200	- Sawing machines		"
300	- Planing machines		"
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		"
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		"
808	- Other		"
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:		
102	- For pneumatic machines		736.80
109	- For other machines		"
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		
502	- For pneumatic machines		736.90
509	- For other machines		"
		100	Machines and appliances
		900	Parts
			737.31
			"
		84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
			<i>Typewriters:</i>
		210	- Electric
			751.11
			- Other:
		281	- - Portable typewriters
		289	- - Other
		300	Cheque-writing machines
			751.12
			"
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
		240	- Electronic
			751.21
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
		400	Accounting machines
			751.22
		500	Cash registers
			751.23
		600	Postage-franking machines
			751.28
		800	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines	752.10	
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	752.20	
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	752.30	
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	752.40	
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	752.50	
900	Other	752.80	
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
100	Duplicating machines	751.81	
200	Addressing machines	751.88	
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	"	
809	Other	"	
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
100	For typewriters	759.11	
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	759.90	
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	"	
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	759.15	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	
700	For the wood industry	728.44	
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	
808	Other	"	
	Parts:		
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	
	Moulds:		
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
	Of copper:		
401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20	
409	- Other	"	
700	Of other metals	"	
801	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
809	Of other materials	"	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
100	Bearings	749.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30	
102	Flexible shafts	"	
109	Other shafts	"	
201	Axle boxes	"	
202	Plain shafts bearings	"	
300	Friction gears and gear boxes	"	
400	Other variable speed gears	"	
501	Flywheels and pulleys	"	
502	Pulley blocks	"	
503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
001	For automobile engines	749.92	
009	Other	"	
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		
100	Ships' propellers	749.99	
901	Machine gaskets	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 85			
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Electric generators and motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	409	- Other
119	- - 7.5 kW and more		Other:
	- Other:	701	- For hearing aids
	- - D.C. machines:		- For lighting and for
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW		radio:
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	- - A.C. motors (including		per cell
	universal motors):	703	- - Other
150	- - - Single phase motors		- Other:
	and universal motors	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	- - - Three phase motors:		per cell
162	- - - - Synchronous	709	- - Other
	motors	900	Parts
	- - - - Other:		
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	85.04	Electric accumulators:
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW		Lead-acid accumulators:
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more		- Starter batteries
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	110	- Other
200	Electrical generator sets	190	Other accumulators
300	Rotary converters	800	Parts:
	Transformers:	910	- Accumulator plates
	- Without oil insulation:	920	- Accumulator containers
411	- - For telegraphy and	990	- Other
	radio not exceeding		
	5 kVA	85.05	Tools for working in the
412	- - Measuring transformers		hand, with self-contained
413	- - Transformers for		electric motor:
	electric welding		
	- - Other:	100	Drilling appliances
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	300	Polishers and grinders
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	801	Planing appliances
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	808	Other tools for working
420	- With oil insulation		in the hand
	Static converters and		Parts:
	rectifiers:	901	- For hand planers
520	- Rectifiers	909	- Other
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers		
592	- Static converters	85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic
599	- Other		appliances, with self-con-
	Inductors:		tained electric motor:
601	- Iron-cored		
609	- Other	100	Vacuum cleaners
	Parts:	200	Floor polishers
910	- For generators, electric	300	Food-preparing appliances
	motors and rotary		Fans:
	converters	410	- Kitchen fans
991	- For mercury arc	490	- Other
	rectifiers	800	Other domestic appliances
993	- For transformers		Parts:
999	- Other parts	910	- For vacuum cleaners
		990	- Other
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent	85.07	Shavers and hair clippers,
	magnets and articles of		with self-contained electric
	special materials for per-		motor:
	manent magnets, being blanks	100	Shavers
	of such magnets; electro-	200	Hair clippers
	magnetic and permanent		Parts:
	magnet chucks, clamps, vices	901	- For shavers
	and similar work holders;	909	- For hair clippers
	electro-magnetic clutches		
	and couplings; electro-	85.08	Electrical starting and ignition
	magnetic brakes; electro-		equipment for internal combustion
	magnetic lifting heads:		engines (including ignition
100	Permanent magnets (other		magnetos, magneto-dynamos,
	than chucks) and blanks		ignition coils, starter motors,
	of such magnets		sparkling plugs and glow plugs);
800	Other		generators (dynamos and alter-
			nators) and cut outs for use in
85.03	Primary cells and		conjunction with such engines:
	primary batteries:	300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs
	Mercury cells and mercury	400	Starter motors and generators
	batteries:	800	Other equipment
401	- Weighing up to 180	900	Parts
	grams per cell		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces	"	
914	- - Other	"	
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
999	- Other	"	
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	775.81	
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators	775.82	
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters	"	
209	- Other electrical heaters	"	
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers	775.83	
390	- Other	"	
400	Smoothing irons	775.84	
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers	775.86	
520	- Other cookers	"	
550	- Baking ovens	"	
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates	"	
690	- - With three or more plates	"	
700	- Other	"	
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above	775.87	
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges	775.89	
991	- For hair dressing appliances	"	
999	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
	905 - For carrier-current line systems "	540	- - Other 761.20
909	- Other "		- Other:
		560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>		Parts:
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
200	Loudspeakers "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		- - Other:
	Parts:	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner "
901	- For microphones 764.92	903	- - - Other "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	906	- Other "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
100	Signalling apparatus		
900	Parts		
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors		
102	- - Other		
103	- Other		
108	Variable capacitors		
	Parts:		
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each		
909	- Other		
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)		
109	- - Other		
310	- Relays		
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
420	- Fuses		
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses		
490	- Other		
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches		
512	- - With switches		
520	- Sockets and plugs		
591	- Terminals		
599	- Other		
	Resistors:		
630	- Variable		
690	- Fixed		
700	- Printed circuits		
800	Switchboards and control panels		
	Parts:		
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals		
903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore		
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
905	- For relays		
909	- Other		
85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>		
	Metal filament lamps:		
110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)		
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles		
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)		
190	- Other		
200	Discharge lamps		
801	Arc-lamps		
809	Other lamps		
	Parts:		
910	- Filament-lamp sockets		
991	- For arc-lamps		
999	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamel- led or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - - Other:	"	
	- - - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints, therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material 773.21	86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter 778.89	100	Bogies and underframes 791.99
		200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres "
		300	Brake gear "
		401	Plunger buffers "
		405	Coupling devices "
		901	Axle boxes "
		909	Other "
CHAPTER 86		86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity 791.10	001	Points, crossings and other assembled track 791.91
		009	Other "
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:	CHAPTER 87	
100	Diesel locomotives 791.20	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF	
900	Other "		
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys 791.30	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches 791.40	200	Road tractors for semi-trailers 783.20
			New tractors:
		300	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors") 722.40
		700	- Track-laying tractors 722.30
			Other:
		911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE 722.40
		912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE "
		913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE "
		914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE "
		915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE "
		916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more "
		919	Second-hand tractors "
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles 791.51	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		For the transport of persons:
100	For general use 791.52		- Motor cars, new:
900	Other "	111	- - Station wagons 781.00
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport 786.13	119	- - Other "
			- Motor cars, second-hand:
		121	- - Station wagons "
		129	- - Other "
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine 783.10
		220	- - Other "
		251	- Snowscooters 782.10
		259	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg		
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg		
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers"
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	- - Electrically propelled
		190	- - Other
		800	Other
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	901	Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
390	- - Second hand		
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	909	- Other
603	- With diesel engine		
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc.
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc.
300	For motor buses	130	- - - More than 245 cc.
901	For tractors	140	- Other
909	Other	200	Sidecars imported separately
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons		
300	For tractors	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)
902	For motor buses		
908	Other	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles
100	For tractors	109	For sidecars
	For other motor vehicles		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
202	- Safety belts	201	- Assembled frames
209	- Other	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers
		203	- Clothes-protecting nets
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles
		208	- Other
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
002 - New	793.81	001 Of silver, gold or platinum	884.21
003 - Second-hand	"	Other:	
009 Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	002 - Frames	"
		008 - Parts	"
89.03. <i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		90.04 <i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>	
001 Drilling or production platforms	733.82	Sunglasses:	
009 Other	"	201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	884.22
		209 - Other	"
89.04 <i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		Other:	
001 Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	"
002 Other	"	909 - Other	"
89.05 <i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		90.05.000 <i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>	871.01
001 Pneumatic life-rafts	793.83	90.06.000 <i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>	871.02
002 Fisherman-floats and buoys	"	90.07 <i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>	
009 Other	"	Photographic cameras:	
CHAPTER 90		102 - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF		103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.	"
90.01 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		- Other:	
101 Contact lenses	884.11	104 - - Portable photographic cameras	"
105 Ophthalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	108 - - Other	"
900 Other	"	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
90.02 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		210 - Electron blitz	881.12
001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12	291 - Flashlight cubes	"
009 Other	"	292 - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	"
		299 - Other	"
90.03 <i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		Parts and accessories:	
		901 - For portable photographic cameras	881.19
		909 - Other	"
		90.08 <i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	
		Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	
		- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	
		111 - - Portable cameras	881.21
		119 - - Other	"
		- For film more than 16 mm width:	
		191 - - Portable cameras	881.22
		199 - - Other	"
		Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	- For film less than 16 mm width	881.21	90.14
290	- For film more than 16 mm width	881.22	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
901	Parts and accessories:		
909	- For portable cameras	881.29	101 Navigational instruments 874.11
	- Other	"	102 Compasses "
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>		901 Geodesy instruments 874.12
	<i>Image projectors:</i>		909 Other "
110	- Diascopes	881.31	90.15.000
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus	"	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i> 874.51
199	- Other, including overhead projectors	"	
200	Enlargers and reducers	"	90.16
900	Parts and accessories	"	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>		100 Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	751.82	251 Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
103	Thermo-copying apparatus	"	259 Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	"	Calculating instruments:
	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:		401 - Slide-rules and disc calculators "
201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus	759.19	409 - Other "
202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	"	500 Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances "
801	Screens for projectors	881.39	900 Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances "
809	Other	"	
90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>	871.03	90.17
90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>	871.04	<i>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</i>
90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>		Electro-medical instruments and appliances:
100	Searchlights and spotlights	871.09	110 - Recording diagnostic instruments 774.10
900	Other	"	120 - Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus "
			190 - Other "
			Other instruments and appliances:
			- For dentists:
			502 - - Dental drill engines 872.01
			504 - - Dental burrs "
			505 - - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills) "
			509 - - Other "
			901 - Sounds and catheters 872.02
			909 - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.18.000		90.23	<i>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</i>
		151	Clinical thermometers
		159	Other thermometers and thermographs
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
90.19		90.24	<i>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</i>
100	Artificial teeth		
200	Deaf aids		
901	Artificial eyes	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
902	Orthopaedic soles	200	Thermostats
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	902	Magnetic level regulators
909	Other	909	Other
90.20		90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes</i>
100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays		
200	Apparatus based on the use of radioations from radioactive substances		
300	X-ray generators and tubes	90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>
400	Other	100	Gas meters
		200	Liquid meters
90.21.000		300	Electricity support meters
		90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>
90.22.000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Taximeters	873.20	001	Alarm clocks	885.12
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	009	Other	"
900	Other	"	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		91.04	Other clocks:	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:		100	Alarm clocks	885.22
			900	Other	"
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
109	- Other	"			
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	001	Time-recorders	885.23
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	009	Other	"
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24
901	- Balances	"			
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13
903	- Thermometers	"			
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25
905	- Other	"			
907	Automatic voltage regulators	"	91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14
909	Other	"			
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26
005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90	91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	001	Springs; jewels	885.29
007	For material-testing apparatus	"	009	Other	"
008	Other	"			
				CHAPTER 92	
				MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
	CHAPTER 91				
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:				
001	Stop-watches	885.11			
	Other:		100	Grand pianos	898.11
002	- With cases of precious metals	"	200	Upright pianos	"
009	- Other	"	900	Other	"
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		92.02	Other string musical instruments:	
			101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19
			109	Other bow instruments	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:	- Falling within heading No. 92.03:	
901	Reed organs, with stops	021 - Keyboards	898.90
100	Pipe organs	022 - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal- couplers	"
909	Other	- Other:	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instru- ments; mouth organs:	023 - - For reed organs with stops	"
100	Accordions and concertinas	029 - - Other	"
200	Mouth organs	030 - Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	- Parts of other musical instruments:	
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	041 - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
900	Other	049 - Other	"
		090 Other	"
92.06.000	Percussion musical instruments (for ex- ample, drums, xylopho- nes, cymbals, castanets)	92.11 Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, magnetic:	
92.07.000	Electro-magnetic, electro- static, electronic and similar musical instru- ments (for example, pianos, organs, accordi- ons):	111 Juke-boxes	763.11
001	Organs	119 Gramophones and electro- phones	763.18
009	Other	190 Record-players and automatic record changers	"
92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechani- cal singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatsvains' pipes)	700 Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81
		Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers: - Casett-recorders and reproducers:	
		801 - For batteries	763.88
		805 - Other	"
		807 - Other	"
		809 Other	"
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, in- cluding perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metro- nomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	92.12 Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind com- monly used for sound or similar recording:	
	Strings:	Gramophone records:	
001	- Of metal, not gimped	201 - Record for teaching languages	898.32
009	- Other	209 - Other	"
	Other parts of musical instruments:	300 Matrices	898.31
	- Falling within heading No. 92.01:	Other articles:	
011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound- dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	400 - Sound-recorded	898.32
		900 - Other	898.31
		92.13 Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
		001 For gramophones, record- players and automatic record changes	764.99
019	- - Other	009 Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 93			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	951.04	901	Parts of other weapons:
		909	- For rifles 951.09
			- Other "
		93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:
93.02.000	951.05		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.03		301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges
		305	- Other
			Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
001	951.02	306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
009	"		- Other "
93.04		309	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
		803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
201	894.61		
202	"	93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93 951.07
209	"		
			CHAPTER 94
301	"		FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS
302	"		
309	"		
901	"	94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
902	"		Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):
909	"	111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11
			- Other:
93.05	894.62	112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
001	"		- - Other "
009		119	Chairs and other seats of metal:
93.06		121	- Upholstered or covered "
			- Other:
100	951.09	122	- - Of steel:
		123	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "
		129	- - - Other "
201	"		- - Of other metals "
202	"		Chairs and other seats of other materials:
208	"	131	- Upholstered or covered "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- Other:			
132 - - Articles of wickerwork	821.11		<i>plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
139 - - Other	"		
Parts for chairs and other seats:			
901 - Upholstered or covered	821.19		Mattresses:
902 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	201 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	821.22
- Other:			
- - Of steel:		202 - Of metal, not covered	"
903 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	"	- Other:	
904 - - - Other	"	206 - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres	"
905 - - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	209 - - Other	"
909 - - Other	"	Other articles:	
94.02.000 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	821.21	901 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	"
94.03 Other furniture and parts thereof:		902 - Of metal, not covered	"
Of wood:		- Other:	
- Cupboards and ward-robes:		- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
111 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	821.92	911 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	821.22
119 - - Other	"	912 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
- Other furniture:		919 - - - Other articles	"
191 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	- - Other:	
199 - - Other	"	921 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	"
Furniture of metal:		922 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
- Of steel:		929 - - - Other articles	"
201 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.91		
206 - - Other	"		
209 - Of other metals	"		
800 Of other materials	"		
Parts for furniture:			
- Of steel:			
901 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.99		
902 - - Other	"		
905 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"		
- Other:			
906 - - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"		
909 - - Other	"		
94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 96		97.02	<i>Dolls:</i>
	BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER	100	Of plastic materials
	DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES	900	Of other materials
96.01	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>	97.03	<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials
		900	Of other materials
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles	97.04	<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:	100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	910	Playing cards
101	- - Of vegetable materials	990	Other
102	- - Other		
109	- With mountings of other materials	97.05	<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>
201	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
	- With mountings of plastic materials	100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	201	Christmas tree lighting
202	- - Of vegetable materials	209	Other
203	- - Other		
204	- With mountings of other materials	97.06	<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
209	Paint rollers		
400	Tooth brushes	101	Skis
	Other articles:	102	Ski sticks
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for skisticks
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	201	Ice skates fitted to boots
902	- - Of vegetable materials	209	Other ice and roller skates
903	- - Other	310	Tennis rackets
909	- With mountings of other materials	390	Badminton rackets
			Balls:
96.05.000	<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i>	410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather
		420	- Tennis balls
		430	- Badminton balls
		490	- Other balls
		500	- Ice hockey sticks
		901	Golf clubs
		902	Archery equipment
		903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles
96.06.000	<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i>	904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training
		909	Other
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	100	Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	200	Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	909	Other
005	Fishing reels		
006	Other fishing tackle	98.06.000	<i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
009	Hunting or shooting requisites		
			895.92
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	98.07.000	<i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
			895.93
	CHAPTER 98		
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	100	Ribbons
		200	Ink-pads
200	Of plastic materials		
300	Of metal	98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottlesealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
901	Of corozo		
909	Other		
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>		
100	Of metal	98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
900	Other		
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:</i>	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
		009	Other
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		
	Other:	98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
100	- Fountain pens		
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	100	<i>Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls</i>
300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils		
400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	200	Pipes
500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	901	Pipe mouthpieces
900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	909	Other
98.04.000	<i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>	98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>
			899.85

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

